OVERSIZE

ML

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00862 8171

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc
929.2
K5717s

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/thisgenealogyofd00ston

6183 Genef. VF.

Kimmel Family

"This is then the true pride of ancestry. It is founded in the tenderness with which the child regards the Father and in the romance that time sheds upon history". George William Curtis.

"A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be rembered by remote descendents", Macaulay.

This genealogy

of

Dr. John Kimmel's Family

and records showing the German origin

of the Kimmel Family

[redacted]

by

Dr. H. K. Stoner

Berlin, Pa.

1931

GENEALOGY COLLECTION
PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

[redacted]

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

1662

John Michael Kimmel, born Oct. 1, ~~1662~~ in Aosheim, died Aug. 23, 1734 in Gimbsheim. Resident and Judge in Gimbsheim in Rheinhessen. Stammvater des Amerikaner Stamms. Married, 1st, Anna Margaretha, widow of John Oswald, of Gimbsheim. Maiden name supposed to be Souter. She died July 21, 1728. Age, 65-2 mos. Married, 2nd, May 24, 1732 Anna Elizabeth Heinrich, widow of Hartman Heinrich of Gimbsheim. She died July 5, 1733. Age 54.

1728 65 63

1663 not

Michael had children:

1. Johann Philip Kimmel, b. 1695, d. 1777 in York Co., Pa. Came to America 1755.

   1. Philip's children, who came to America.
      - 1. Philip, b. Mar.2, 1724. d. 1804. 4 M. of Berlin, 2 M. E Somerset
        - (1. Jacob, 1757-1824. Father of Abraham, Mathilda
        - (2. Philip, 1759.
        - (3. David, 1763.
        - (4. Abe, 1764-1840.
        - (5. Isaac, 1769-1851.
        - (6. Solomon, 1770-1825?
        - (7. Elizabeth, 1772?
        - (8. Michael, 1774?
      - 2. Jacob, b. Aug.10, 1726. d. 1818. East Berlin Adams Co.
        - (1. Philip,
        - (2. Samuel,
        - (3. Girl m.Abe Wiley
      - 3. Nicholas, b.Sept. 19,1728. d. about 1804. Stoystown Pa
        - (1. David, 1765-1845.
        - (2. Timothy, 1773 Ludwig 1760
        - (3. Conrad, 1775
        - (4. Joel, 1782-1843.
        - (& 4 Daughters.
      - 4. Michael, b.Mar.14 1736. d. 1818 York Co., Pa.
        - (1. Dr. John, 1760-1840
        - (2. Ursula, 1762.
        - (3. Joseph, 1769.
        - (4. Jonas, 1771.
        - (5. Michael, 1772.
      - 5. George, b. Oct.23, 1743. d. Apr. 1818. Pittsburgh, Pa.
        - (1. Peter, 1771-1843.
        - (2. Catherine, 1774-1844
        - (3. George, 1776-1843.
        - (4. Susanna, 1781-1857.
        - (5. Henry, 1784-1867.
        - (6. Elizabeth, 1786-1840.
        - (7. Mary, 1789-1867.
        - (8. Juliana, 1793..1857.
      - 6. Anthony, b. Mar.17, 1746. d. May 17, 1817 Baltimore Md.
        - (1. Elizabeth, 1768.
        - (2. Margaret, 1771.
        - (3. Mary, 1773.
        - (4. Hester, 1780.
        - (5. Michael, 1782-1824.
        - (6. Anna, 1785
        - (7. Lydia, 1792.
        - (8. Anthony, 1798-1871.

2. Johann Valentine Kimmel, b. July 31, 1701, Gimbsheim. Came to America 1751.

   1. Fronaca,
   2. Barbara,
   3. Margaret,
   4. Philip
      - (1. Elizabeth,
      - (2. Samuel,
      - (3. Susannah, 1781-1860.
   6. Elizabeth,
   6. Catherine.

3. Johann Conrad Kimmel, b. Apr. 22, 1703. Gimbsheim. m. Feb. 6, 1723 Maria Christina Muth, b. Jan. 13, 1704. d. Nov. 19, 1760 of Christomanns Muth, Gimbsheim. No further record.

7042039

4. Johann Jacob Kimmel, b. Oct.14, 1705. Gimbsheim. d. 1784, Ephrata, Pa. Came to America 1751.

   1. Adam, b. ? 9-12-1733 d. 1778, Phila., Pa.
   2. Jacob, b. Ephrata, Pa.
      - (1. Michael,
      - (2. Josiah,
      - (3. William,
      - (4. Jacob,
      - (5. Justina, 1760-1843.

5. Maria Veronika (Veronica) b. July 8, 1708, d. Nov.13, 1784 of Gimbsheim Unformahlt.

This chart gives more fully the information available about three sons of Michael Kimmel, who came to America and their descendants. Data from German Church records and other sources.

X 1. Johann Philip Kimmel, b. 1695 d. York Co., Pa. 1777. m. June 10, 1721, at Gimbsheim, Anna Elizabeth Veltz, dau. Andrew Veltz of Dich. She was b. Dec. 28, 1703. d. 1751. He came to America 1755 with some of his sons. Landed in Alexandria, Va.

Had children:

1. Conrad, b. Nov. 14, 1722.
   No further record
X 2. Philip, b. Mar. 2, 1724.
3. Jacob, b. Aug. 10, 1726.
4. Nicolaus, b. Sept. 19, 1728.
5. Maria Christina, b. May 25, 1731.
   d. Sept. 24, 1731.
6. Anna Maria, b. July 24, 1732.
   d. Nov. 30, 1746.
7. Jacob, b. Nov. 10, 1734.
8. Michael, b. Mar. 14, 1736.
9. Anna Margaretha, b. Oct. 10, 1738
10. George, b. 02742223, 1743.
11. Anthony, b. Mar. 17, 1746.

2. Johann Valentin Kimmel, b. July 31, 1701. Gimbsheim, d. Lancaster Co., Pa. Estate settled Orphans Court 1770. m. Feb. 8, 1724. Anna Maria Baltzer, dau. John Valentin Baltzer. Ist am 22 Mai 1751 mit weib und 5 kindern, nach Amerika ausgewandert. Sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, ship St. Andrew. Landed Phila., Pa. Sept. 14, 1751. Located Red Run, br. Bermudian Creek, York Co., Pa. Later sold this property to his brother Philip.

Had children:

1. Fronica,
2. Margaret,
3. Barbara,
4. Philip,
5. Elizabeth,
6. Catherine.

4. Johann Jacob Kimmel, b. Oct. 14, 1705. Gimbsheim, m. Mar. 1, 1729, Gimbsheim, Maria Barbara Heinrich, dau. Hartman Heinrich. Ist nach Amerika ausgewandert 1751 mit weib und 4 kindern. Sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, ship St. Andrew, landed Phila., Pa., Sept. 14, 1751. Located Ephrata, Pa.
On visiting Bermudian about 1754 his wife died. He returned to Ephrata and lived with single men 30 years. d. 1784.

Had children:

1. Adam, came to America 1751.
d. Phila., Pa. 1778?

Had children:

1. Michael,
2. Josiah,
3. William,
4. Jacob,
5. Justina, m. John Senseman
6. Girl,
7. Girl.

2. Jacob, came to America 1751. Ephrata, Pa.

No record of his family.

Anthony Kimmel, 1746, was the youngest of the six sons of Philip, 1695, who came to America. He had a son Anthony b. Mar. 22, 1798, who became a General in the war of 1812. Gen. Anthony wrote letters to Samuel Kimmel from which was taken the following brief history of the Kimmel family.

Michael Kimmel was born Oct. 1, 1662. He was married and had three sons and one daughter. His wife's family name was Souter. His children were Philip, Jacob, Valentine, and Elizabeth, born in Pfalz valley.

Philip married a wealthy lady by the name of Voltz and took up his residence in Darmstadt, and of this union were the following issue:

Philip, who died on his farm eight miles east of Somerset. (farm now 1931 owned by Austin Ringler, a descendent, 4 mi. N of Berlin.)

Jacob, who died June 10, 1818, East Berlin, Adams Co., Pa.

Nicolaus, who died 2 mi. East of Stoyestown (Reininger farm)

George, who died April 1820 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Anthony, who died in Baltimore, Md. and two daughters who died in Germany.

The original Jacob, who, with his brother Valentine, emigrated to this country about the year 1751 went to Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa. Here the descendents of his son still reside and are Mennonites. The other son, Adam, removed to Philadelphia, Pa. before the Revolutionary War and became a contractor for supplies to the congress (See its proceedings Dec. 15, 1775, March 3, 1776, and Sept. 26 1776. He died the same winter. His descendents are in Easton, Pa. and on the Eastern shore of Maryland. He left 4 sons and 3 daughters.

The original Valentine located on the Bermudian Creek, York County, Pa. and on the arrival of Philip, to whom he sold his property, he, and Valentine removed to a place three miles West of Harrisburg, Pa. (Oyster Point) on the Carlisle road, where the descendents of his only son Philip resided for many years and are still in the neighborhood, and of whom John Andrew Schulze, Gov. of Penna, 1823-1829 married a daughter, Susanna. Of the rest of the family I know nothing.

Of the original daughter, Elizabeth, I know nothing.

My grandfather, Philip, resided after his marriage in Darmstadt, and owned and cultivated near Darmstadt 30 acres of land, most of which was vineyard. He was represented as wealthy. He received a large estate through his wife. An epidemic passed over Germany and he lost his wife and 2 daughters, which sorely afflicted him and discouraged him. He then sent my Uncle Michael to hunt up and visit his brother Jacob and his brother Valentine, which determined the said Philip to emigrate. He landed at Alexandria, Va., then called Belle Haven, in the spring of the year 1755, at which time Gen. Braddock and Col. Washington were concentrating their forces in order to make a demonstration on Ft. Duquesne, then occupied by the French. As a matter of convenience and safety, they came with the army as far as Frederick City, Md. and thence to his brother Valentine on Bermudian Creek, York Co., Pa. (Col. Thomas Dunbar, with the Royal Foot Infantry started from Alexandria April 18, 1755 and reached Frederick May 1st.)

My grandfather resided and kept house until the dispersion of the boys by marriage. During the time, however, the whole concerns of housekeeping and farming were admirably attended to by the men as they had no female among them. (one farming, one cooking, one baking, etc. My father, Anthony, being the youngest, did all the knitting and washing.)

My father was the last married, and as was natural, my grandfather remained with him to his death, which occured in his 82nd year, after an illness of 17 weeks.

The original Kimmels were always represented as being large formed, elegantly proportioned men, tall and stately.

The chart on the following page shows the German origin of the Kimmel family of America. The data was taken from the Lutheran and Reformed Church records in Germany in the fall of 1927 by Rudolph Schafer.

4. Johann Micael Kimmel, b. Gimbsheim, Germany, March 14, 1736. d. May 1818, probably at York, Pa.

One of the six sons of Philip, born 1695. Sent by his father, Philip, to America to find his Uncles Jacob and Valentine, arrived on the ship Dainburgh Sept. 19, 1753.?

They had the following children:

1. Dr. John,	b. Oct. 15-1760.	d. June 5-1840 Berlin, Pa.	
2. Ursula,	b. Nov. 26-1762.	d.	m. George Schwartz
3. Joseph,	b. Mar. 19-1769.	d.	Westmoreland Co. Pa.
4. Jonas,	b. Mar. 30-1771.	d.	1835 Cape Girardeau, Mo.
5. Michael,	b. Aug. 7-1782.	d.	called "Little Mike"

The records of the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., show that Michael Kimmel served in the Revolutionary War, as paymaster of Capt. Thomas Church's Company, 5th Pa. Regt., commanded by Colonel Francis Johnson. He was commissioned paymaster Mar. 15, 1777, and his name is last born on the field and staff muster roll for May 1778, dated Valley Forge, June 7, 1778. No further records were found. Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Amry, an unoffical publication entitled "credit, shows "Kimmel, Michael, (Pa.) 1st. Lieutenant 4th Penna. Battalion, 6th Jan. 1776. Regimental Paymaster, 5th Penna., 15, Mar. 1777. Retired with rank of Captain, July 1st 1778."

Penna. Archives show:

Appointment of Battalion Officers, Vol. 2, p. #50.

1st. Lieutenant, Michael Kimmel, Waynes.

P. 136 Micael Kimmel commissioned 1st lieutenant Jan. 6, 1776.

Present at Ticonderoga July 18, 1776 & Oct. 19, 1776.

1st Lieut. Michael Kimmel, Continental line Archives 5th Series paper 3-10-20.

Appointed paymaster May 1777. Retired the service with rank of Captain 5th Penna. July 1778. See "pennsylvania in the Revolution", Vol. 1. p.133.

2. Ursula, b. Nov. 26, 1762 d.

Married George Schwartz, (son of Jacob Schwartz), b. 1760, d. July [illegible], 1842 at Salisbury, Pa., who was married to Catherine Kimmel, b. Nov. 18, 1774. d. Sept. 9, 1844, daughter of George Kimmel, b. [illegible] 13, 1743 and Juliana Ruby. (Jacob S. was a Rev. Soldier.)

George Schwartz owned the farm, in 1812, about 2 mi. N. of Berlin on the road to Brotherton, later owned by George Kimmel, his son [illegible], A. G. Kimmel, and at present

(1930) by Meyers E. Knepper. He also owned some property in Berlin Later moved to Pittsburg and no further record.

They had children:
1. Mary, m. Abraham Morrison, Atty., of Somerset, admitted to practice in Somerset Co. 1795, moved to Johnstown in 1840 and died there
2. Son no record.

1. Dr. John, b. Oct 15, 1760 d. June 5, 1840.
Was born in York Co., Pa., and at the age of 24 began the study of Medicine with Dr. John Morris at York, Pa., and was given the following certificate:
"York Town, State of Pennsylvania, These are to certify that Dr. John Kimmel has studied under me for the space of two years the art of Physick and Surgery, in which time he conducted himself diligently, with the strictest attention, care and fidelity, and is hereby discharged, IN TESTIMONY whereof, I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal the 25th day of May Anno Domini 1786."

Penna-German, Vol. 8, p.60.
Dr. John Morris came to America about 1776 from the village of Bentelm in the German Duchy of Brunswick. He was a surgeon and at once offered his services to the American cause, joining himself to Colonel Armands' partisan legion. At the close of the war, after the disbanding of this legion in 1783, he settled in York, Pa Here married Barbara Myers, had seven children, the youngest Rev. John Gottlieb Morris of the Luthern Church, was born Nov. 14, 1803, died Oct. 10, 1895 at Lutherville, near Baltimore, Md., buried at York, Pa. Prospect Hill Cemetery. Charles A. Morris, York, Pa., was another son of Dr. John Morris. Rev. John G. Morris had daughters Mrs. Leisenring, Mrs. Trowbridge and Miss M. May Morris.

On Feb. 16, 1787 Dr. John Kimmel married Elizabeth Uhrich, daughter of Anthony Uhrich, Warrington twp. York, Co., Pa. She was born Nov. 29, 1766 and d. Sept. 29, 1845. They moved to Berlin, Pa., in 1787 where he practiced medicine for about 50 years. They lived where the National Hotel is now located. It was the custom to take patients into the house and treat them, as there were no other hospitals or other suitable accommodations.

The following appeared in the Pittsburg Gazzette, Jan. 24, 1789 and was republished in the Gazzette Times Dec. 31, 1922.

"Havin had occasion to travel through Bedford Co., State of Penna., a short time ago, I was violently sieged with a rupture (which for these 12 years past has at periods troubled me) the pain was almost intolerable and I am well convinced I should soon have died had it not been for Dr. Kimmel, of Berlin, in said county, who I applied to and found immediate relief and in the course of three weeks he restored me to perfect health. From a sympathy for those who are afflicted with this disorder I am induced to take this method of informing them where they may be effectually cured of this disagreeable and dangerous disorder." Thomas George.
It is probable that Dr. Kimmel attended Jacob Glessner, who was fatally stabbed by the Rev. Cyriacus Spongenburg, 1794. He was elected County Commissioner Oct. 1799 and 1803 and comissioned Associate Judge Dec. 1, 1800. He owned a farm 2 mi. west of Berlin, on the Mud Pike now (1929) owned by Francis Maust. He started to build a grist mill along the Plank Road between Berlin and Somerset, but a law suit with Isaac Stoner, who operated a grist mill where the Miller or. Cal. Hay Mill stood, stopped the work. The building for this mill was later moved to the north side of West Main St., known as the Garey House, having been occupied for many years by Frederick Garey and his family.

During the "Wiskey Insurrection" in 1795, Dr. Kimmel, with others, was arrested as a sympathizer, but later released.

The following is a copy of an order which is self explanatory:

Notice: The free and able bodied male citizens of the age of 18 and under the age of 45years, residing within the following bounds, viz.: Beginning at the mouth of Flagherty's Creek, thence down the river to the line of Milford township with said line until it comes opposite Bointhill (Pinehill) church house, thence to Peter Wengert, thence to Jacob Bowmans, thence to the foot of Allegheny Mountain, thence along Allegheny Mountain to Flagherty's Creek and down to that to the beginning, or desired to meet on the 24th day of July at the home of Mr. Philip Bittner at 10:00o'clock in the morning and continue until 6 in the afternoon. Then and there to elect a Captain, in lieu of Capt. Bittner, to command said company aforesaid. Previous thereto, the persons electable to vote, must elect two of their number to preside as judges, who shall certify under their hands to me with out delay the name of those highest in vote of aforesaid officer.
July 6th, 1789.

John Kimmel, Colonel of the 2nd. Reg.
of Somerset Co., Pa.

Penna. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 15, P. 697. Dr. John Kimmel is listed as a Surgeon Pensioner, in 1820.

After the Revolutionary War the Government took steps to give its citizens some military training and for that purpose there was appointed a"Muster Day" when the militia was assembled and given training in marching, etc. There was an Absalom Baer, who was a fifer; Ulrich Summers, a drummer and Solomon Ramsparger, who was Corporal, or at least at the head of the line. When the militia was lined up and ready to march it is said the following command was given in German:

"Abs, Pife.
Ully, drum
Ramsparger kumm
Stanwegs der hivel nuff."

Then, so that the men would keep step, they tied hay around the left foot and straw around the right, and started off, saying, "Hay foos, Stroh foos. Hoy foos, Stroh foos."

Dr. John and his wife were buried in the Reformed Cemetery in Berlin she did not seem to have a marker, and was later removed to the I. O. O. F. Cemetery and placed on the square of his son Edward.

They had 6 sons and 3 daughters:

1. Gabriel,	b. Dec. 27, 1787.	d. Feb. 16, 1847.
2. William,	b. Nov. 9, 1789.	d. Feb. 8, 1847.
3. Jacob,	b. Oct. 24, 1791.	d. Mar. 4, 1865.
4. George,	b. Aug. 17, 1793.	d. Sept. 11, 1866.
5. Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 10, 1795.	d. Oct. 5, 1882.
6. Joseph,	b. Oct. 12, 1797.	d.
7. Michael,	b. Dec. 8, 1799.	d. Sept. 20, 1892.
8. Daniel,	b. Oct. 20, 1801.	d. May, 11, 1852.
9. Edward,	b. Oct. 16, 1803.	d. Dec. 4, 1868.
10. Mary Ann,	b. Aug. 30, 1805.	d. Feb. 21, 1833.
11. Esther(Hester)	b. July 6, 1808.	d. Oct. 23, 1890.

See Sheet No. 13 and 4 at top of page

"Ghost Hunting part of Executors Job"

The following interesting and unique deposition was discovered by Former Judge W. F. Sadler, of Cumberland Co. Pa., in deed book E. Vol. 1, page 685.

Deposition of Executors of Philip Kimmel, dec'd Cumberland Co. S. S.

Examination of George Coover and Adam Crytzer.

Whereas, a report is raised on Dr. John Kimmel in the neighborhood where he liveth, which is as follows, viz: That Ann Mary the widow Kimmel went to the executors of Philip Kimmel and bid them to come to her house, whether it be haunted or not. That the executors came and stayed one night and heard nothing, that they came another night and slept in the room where the widow used to sleep. That night the house was disturbed. That George Coover rise out of bed and catched the ghost. That he had a white sheet or shirt on and a log chain around his middle and that a light was brought out and it proved to be Dr. John Kimmel. That we were about to drive him away that night, but the widow said, leave him till morning and I will send him away cleverly.

Sworn to before Hugh Laird, 5th of Feb. 1767.

Entered for record 29th, april 1796.

Dr. Kimmel's family Bible and record is said to have been passed to his son William, then to Williams son Thompson R. who lent it to a German family on the occasion of a funeral and was never returned having been lost in a fire.

It is said that Dr. John Kimmel attended the Quaker School connected with the Quaker Meeting House, in Warrington Twp., York Co., Pa. and that he dressed like a Quaker all his life, with Knickerbockers, Broad brim hat, shad belly coat, low shoes with shiney buckles, &c, &c.

Allegheny, Pa. Mar. 23, 1906.

Mr. John J. Kimmel,
Dear Cousin John:-

I have made quite an effort to find out the name of our Grandfather's Father, but have been unsuccessful. I don't know whether any one knows. I remember hearing Grandmother, Kimmel tell of their coming to Berlin, and your Grandmother Mrs, Jacob Kimmel told the same story as she had heard it from Grandmother, and perhaps other members of the family. Dr. John Kimmel came to Berlin from York, Pa. and built a small log cabin out near a place called (Chicken Town) in after years, (East of Berlin). When this humble abode was completed he brought Grandmother on and this is where they lived the first years of married life. The story goes that they had a cow but no [illegible] the first winter. In inclement weather Grandfather drove her from the kitchen for Grandmother to milk. Thus showing that he took good care of the partner of his young manhood. The chimney of said log cabinstood in the field during my lifetime. I remember it quite well and am of the opinion that a pileof stones may still be seen on the sight. When they settled there they had to go to Hagerstown Md., for their flour and other groceries and in fact all the necessities of life, a distance of more than 100mi. and in the absence of roads on an Indian trail on horseback. When they harvested their first crop of grain it was taken after the same manner of transportation to Hagerstown, turned into flour and again packed on horseback to Berlin to feed the much honored ancestor and his family. So much for the unflinching courage of our Grandfather and his wife as well, our beloved, most worthy Grandmother. I don't think they indulged in many luxuries as the price of everything was most orborbitent, think of calico at $1.00 per yard. What must [illegible] woolen and silk goods have been? What a blessing they were not essential to their happiness. Their coffee was $1.00 a pound and everything in proportion. It is quite likely the milk which the cow gave as she was being milked before the open fireplace was more frequently called for than the coffee pot. In time Grandfather must have prospered, for in addition to the practice of medicine, he farmed on a farm, and built a hotel building on the South East corner of the upper diamond in Berlin, where the large brick hotel now stands. I remember just how that old building looked, [illegible] years since it was taken down. Grandfather was considered [illegible]

very skillful physician in his day, and was much missed after his practice ceased. He and Grandmother were very much respected during their lifetime and their memory cherished by all who knew them long after their deaths. A History of Somerset Co. States that Dr. Kimmel came to Berlin from York Co. in 1791 and practiced medicine more than 50 years, and was one of the first Physicians to settle in the County. His practice extended over a wide territory. Dr. Kimmel was one of the associate Judges for many years, when Somerset & Bedford Counties were one. The above date of his coming to Berlin I am sure is a mistake as I will endeavor to prove. He married Elizabeth Uhrich in 1787 just one year later than the date of his medical certificate, which of course is a correct date. Their first child, Gabriel was born Dec.27, of the same year according to the family record, kept in Grandfather's own hand. Then again, I am sure from all my Father and other members of the family told me, that all their eleven (11) children were born in Berlin, and that he never practiced any where else. Furthermore 2 of them were born before that date, William having been born Nov. 9, 1789, and your Grandfather(Jacob)Oct.24,1791. Don't you think that look as tho it was nearer the true date than the other. Grandmother's former home was in Carlisle, Pa. She was a neat fine-looking little woman, most gentle and quiet in manner and disposition. I remember her quite well, she survived Grandfather more than 5 years. She lived most of the time at your Grandfather's home and at my Father's. We all loved her so much that I will never forget her. I remember seeing Grandfather only once, that was on an Easter day, he had colored eggs for three of us children, your Aunt Belle, Hemmrietta and myself. I think he was then failing in health, for he could not stand the noise children make and of course we did not stay long. He was a stout man and in the prime of life; and must have been rather tall. I think his death occurred in the same year I saw him, which was June 1840 as recorded on his tomb stone. Some of the family say there is no recorded date of his birth. We know he died in 1840, in his 80th. year which shows to certainty that he was born in 1760. The month and day are probably unknown. Grandmother's baptismal certificate gives her birth, and states her age at 79when she died. The birth date is nov.

Nov. 29, 1766, which shows her death occurred in 1845. From my recollection I think it was in early summer time. She had no stone erected to her memory, so that part of the date is lost. It does not matter now, but it is certainly a most blessed heritage to her descendents that she lived a consistent Christian life, and on her death must have entered into that higher life prepared for those who strive to serve God. I rejoice in the thought that no one can say anything against the character of our Grandparents, but that much worth and praise has always been ascribed to them. For the sake of those who are coming after us it would be well if we could do as well, and leave as true a record behind us. We are now numbering the 7th generation on American soil, beginning with our ancestors who came over the sea and ending with Cousin Emily Baer's grandchildren. Very few families can remember so far back and we should feel thankful that we have been thus honored and should ever endeavor to make our influence for the good.

I knew all of Grandfather's children, except Mary Ann Case, who died before I was born. Gabriel Kimmel was a Doctor of some note and a very positive character, but jovial with it all. He married Agnes Shellhorn (Shellborne) who survived him many years and died at a very advanced age of 94 or 95. They lived in Derry, Pa. William was said to be one of the best natured ones of the family.

Aunt Elizabeth brought up Aunt Mary Ann's two boys, Joseph and Lemuel Case. She educated them better than boys of that day were generally educated. (She sent them to the academy at Mercersburg, Pa.) and in every way treated them as her own children. Joseph Case married and lived in St. Louis. He died a good many years ago and was survived by a widow and two daughters, who are still living. Lemuel Case was drowned in the river at Council Bluffs more than 40 years ago.

Joseph Kimmel married and lived at Connellsville, Pa. where he carried on the business of tinner and house furnishing. He died of cancer of the face and had no children. His wife's name I don't remember, she died before he did. Michael was the last of the family to die. I think he must have been of great age. There was never much communication with him or his family. Henrietta once visited his family.

Daniel was married to Sarah Earhart and lived near Bleairsville, Indiana Co., He was a farmer and one of the nicest and best of men. He was killed by lightning a good many years ago.

Edward Kimmel my Father lived on Oak Grove Farm in Brothersvalley Twp. and led an active life to the day of his death.

Mary Ann was much beloved by every one and was lamented by all the family, being the only one who died young.

Hester married Solomon Glossner, she had a large family, most of whom departed this life before she did. This ends my account of the Kimmel Family.

I remain your Cousin

Josephine K. McGrew.

✓ Gabriel Kimmel, b. Dec. 27, 1787. d. Feb. 16, 1847. m. Nancy Shellhorn (Agnes Shellhorn), d. Age 94 or 95. at Berry, Pa. Practiced Medicine in Somerset and adjoining Counties, Was remarkably successful in his professional work. A very free and open-hearted man and possessed of wonderful magnetism and tact with his patients. Had many friends, but fought people he did not like with great fierceness. He was a great fiddler, had a horse named Tang and is said to have joined the Catholic Church.

I. Obediah Kimmel, b. Mar. 29, 1822. d. Dec. 22, 1887. at Friedens Pa. Married Laura Ellen Shaver, (sister to Philip) b. Oct. 14, 1823. d. July 14, 1874. at Washington, D. C.

Had Children:

1. Charles, b. Oct. 8, 1844

2. Theophilus, b. Sept. 6, 1846.

3. Sarah, b. Sept. 18, 1848. Married Thomas.
   1. Archie J. Thomas

4. Joseph, b. Aug. 28, 1850. d.

5. Franklin, b. July 2, 1852 Washington, D. C.
   1. Harry.

6. James, b. July 21, 1854.

7. William, b. Jan. 20, 1857.

8. Edgar, b. Dec. 5, 1859. d. m. Ida Coleman.
   1. William, b. June 18, 1880. d. Nov. 18, 1899.
   2. Theodore, b. Sept. 25, 1881. d. Oct. 14, 1900.
   3. Lillie, b. July 5, 1883 m. Charles Zimmerman
      1. Frank, 2. Mary, 3. Paul, 4. Ruth, 5. William
      6. Fred, 7. Ray, d. 8. Chas. d.

4. Irvin, b. Feb. 27, 1885. Washington, D. C.
m. Carrie Beecham
1. WINNER, 2. Gerald.

5. Minnie, b. Sept. 22, 1887. m. Harry Hunt

6. Ada, b. Sept. 22, 1889. m. Jas. Hornig
1. Dorothy, 2. Myrtle, 33. James
6. Ada. m. Cleanie Glessner
1. Alda , 2. Margret 3. Dorris

7. Annie, b. Jan. 12, 1892 m. Tussey Jones
1. Glenna, 2. Lemar.

8. Mary, b. Apr. 2, 1896 m. Geo. Wetzel.
1. Robert, 2. Richard.

9. Alverta, b. July 21, 1902 d. Sept. 17, 1905.

2. William Kimmel, b. Nov. 9, 1789. d. Feb. 8, 1847. m. Sarah____

Supposed to have lived in or near Blairsville, Pa. Said to have had two sons drown 1 year apart.
Had Children:-

1. Thompson R.

2. Emma,

3. George,

4. Oliver Porter,

5. Elizabeth,

6. Milton D.

1. Thompson R. b. d. m. Sarah Ann Adams
b. d. Jtn. Pa.

1. Harry Albert, d. 1921, m. Sarah Jane Ford,
Lived Mineral Point and moved to Johnstown 1921.
1. Mary Viola, m. F. A. Wolfe, Gary Ind. 1. Kay.

2. Oliver B. m. Goldie Campbell, Jtn.
1. Sarah May, 2. James 3. Jack 4. Kenneth.

3. Earl Thompson, m. Lichtenberger, Jtn.
1. Christine,

4. Harry Walter, m. Emma Kost, Gary, Ind.
1. Harry, 2. Margaret, 3. June.

5. George W. m. Mellie Campbell, Glencoe.
1. Dorothy Ruth, 2. Eva Jane, 3. George Ford
4. Donald Ray, 5. Bettie Louise 6. Alice Marie.

6. John D. m. Freda Fingerhoot, Jtn.
1. John D. jr. 2._____

7. Irvin C. m. Margaret Kartz, Glencoe, Pa.
1. Sarah Ellen Jane, 2. Mabel

2. William, d. m. Kizzie Barnes, d. Jtn.
1. James, d. m. Tinner,
1. James, jr. Conemaugh,

2. Stella, m. Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Dwight.

3. Jennie, m. Clyde Blackburn, Mowhan.
1. 2. 3. 4.

3. Elmer, L. d. Oct17,1929, m. Mary Scott, Lincoln St; Jtn.
1. Thomas, m. Margret McLaughlin, Harrisburgh, Pa.
1. Thompson, 2. Evan.

2. Anna, m. Jesse Edwards, d. Druggist, No issue.

3. Grace, m. Hugh Haines, youngstown, Ohio.
1. Marion.

4. Agnes m. Leo Kluge, Johnstown Pa.
1. 2. 3. 4.

5. Frances m. Thomas Turner, Youngstown Ohio.
1. Dudley,

6. Elmer, jr, &Vincent, at home.

4. Mary, d.1924. m. E. R. Richards, d.1931. Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Eugene, I. O. O. F. Home Grove City, Pa.
2. Ida, Johnstown

5. Maggie, d.1924. m. Matthew Cooley, d. Jtn.
1. Harry Gary Ind.
2. Marion, m. William Wilson, d. Phila; Pa.
3 children
3. Selma, m. Percy Daniels, West Chester, Pa.
1 child

6. Emma, m. J. Smith Bollman, d. Jtn.
1. Robert Clyde, m.

1. Lyndora, 2. Sarah Louise

2. Emma, b. d. m. McMahon,
Locomotive Engineer, Indianapolis, Ind.
1. Grant, d.
2. Emily, d.
3. Grace, m. McPike, Druggist, Indianapolis
4. Winifred Burnside m. Tovis, " " " "

3. George, Terre Haute, Ind. (1880)

4. Oliver Porter, b. Feb.23,1839. Westmoreland Co. Pa. d. Jan. 1921. m. at Terre Haute, Ind Nov. 17, 1868. Adelaide H. Moeller daughter of J. E. Moeller, Chillicothe, O. b. Aug. 24, 1849. died Jan. 1926. Pueblo Colo. Enlisted Co. I, First Indiana Caverly, July 4, 1861. Discharged July 3, 1864, at expiration of 3 years enlistment. As a boy he worked in Johnstown in the rolling mill, later locomotive Engineer, Master Mechanic, lived Terre Haute, Ind. 1868-1872. Indianapolis, 1872-1876. Matoon, Ills. 1876-1886. Kansas City Mo. 1886-1888. Pueblo, Colo. 1888-1921. Both buried at Pueblo.

1. William Theodore, m. Florence Fitzpatrick

2. Maude Blake m. Frank McLaughlin,
1. Adelaide, m. Charles Weiss.
2. Hortense, m. Ryeberg.
3. Paul, d.

3. Charles Porter, m. Margaret Costlett

4. Letta Loretta, m. D. Barnett
1. Audrey, 2. Davene, 3. Loretta, 4. Adelaide.

4. Letta Loretta, m. William Crowe.
1. Collins, 2. William, 3. Virginia, 4. Maude, d.

5. Elizabeth. m. Hamilton. Terre Haute, Ind.
   1. Frank d.R.R. man, " " "
   2. Edward
   3. Jennie m. Watt, " " "
   4. Kate m. Harrington, " " "

6. Milton D. Enlisted in Cavalary, Mexican War, d. Yellow Fever, Sword, gun, and equipment returned and in possession of George W. Kimmel, Glencoe, Pa.

3. Jacob, b. Oct. 24, 1791. d. Mar. 4, 1865. Lived and died in Berlin. Justice of the Peace, built brick house South East cor. lower square, which was burned May 3, 1903.
M. Margaret Scholes, b. Sept. 4, 1790. d. Nov. 26, 1863. Daughter of village schoolmaster, of Chambersburg, Pa., whose parents belonged to the old Seceder Church there and were buried in the ancient grave yard now built over.

Had Children:

1.	John Oliver,	b. Nov. 20, 1814.	d. Dec14. 1908.
2.	Francis Marion	b. Sept.4,1816.	d. May 19, 1890.
3.	William Alexander	b. Dec. 28,1818.	d. Dec. 9, 1821.
4.	Charles A.	b. Mar. 16,1821.	d. 1902.
5.	Amanda A.	b. July 16,1825.	d. 1-9-16 da.
6.	Edmond M.	b. May 1, 1826.	d. Oct.13, 1863.
7.	Theodore	b. Aug. 17,1828.	d. Oct.5, 1900.
8.	Eleanor	b. Apr. 25,1830.	d. Dec.17, 1893.
9.	Mary Belle	b. Oct. 11,1833.	d. July20, 1891.

John Oliver, b.Nov. 20, 1814 d. Dec. 14, 1908. m.Mary Philson Parker, daughter of John and Isabel Philson Parker. Elected Register and Recorder 1842. Elected Prothonotary 1854. Admitted as an Attorney 1857, Banker Somerset, Pa.

Had Children:

1. Emily Isabel, b. Dec. 5, 1840, d.
   m. Geo. F. Baer. Atty. Pres. P. & R. R. R.
   1. Marian b. June 16, 1867, m. Wm. N. Appel, Lancaster, Pa.
      1. Marian.
      2. Emily Kimmel.
      3. Charlotte.
      4. Rachel.
      5. George Baer.
   2. Helen, b. Aug. 1869. m. Coxe.
      1. 2.
   3. Mary, b. Oct. 22, 1872 m. Isaac Hiester, d.
      1. Isaac, 2.
   4. Emily, b. Oct. 14, 1875. m. Frank Conrad, Easton.
      1. Emily, 2. George Baer, 3 Frank.
   5. Nellie Oliver, b. Jan. 5, 1879. m. Smith, Reading, Pa
      1. 2. 3.

1. John Oliver Kimmel, (Continued)

2. John Oliver, b. Feb. 11, 1842. d. Dec. 13, 1862. Civil War. Killed at Fredericksburg, Va.
3. Margaret, b. April 22, 1845. d. July 19, 1918. Not m.
4. George W., b. Aug. 23, 1847. d. Oct. 26, 1877. Not m.
5. Jacob P., b. Mar. 21, 1850. d. Mar. 21, 1884 at Somerset, Pa. m. Lottie Platt, b. Feb. 26, 1849. d. June 26, 1928 at Pasadena, Cal.
   1. John Oliver, b. Oct. 5, 1877. 29 Oxley St., Pasadena, Cal.
6. William A., b. Nov. 21, 1852. m. Isabel Duncan, d. Aug. 1928. No issue.
7. Mary Susan, b. Feb. 23, 1855. d. Aug. 8, 1870.
8. Parker Y., b. Feb. 3, 1858. d. Feb. 27, 1904. Not m.
9. Helen A., b. Apr. 8, 1860. d. Apr. 6, 1861.

2. Francis Marion, studied Law with Jeremiah S. Black at Somerset. Was admitted to practice Mar. 19, 1839. In 1851 was elected Judge of 16th District, composed of Franklin, Fulton, Bedford and Somerset Counties. In 1862 moved to Chambersburg, Pa., and was elected Judge of Franklin Com. Mary A. Ogle. 1. Chas. O., d. inft.
m. Phoebe Jane Forward, b. Mar. 23, 1823 at Somerset, d. Nov. 23, 1896.

Had children:
1. Jane Bailey, b. Aug. 31, 1845. d. Oct. 9, 1902. Chambersburg, Pa.
2. Marian Frances, b. July 29, 1847. d. June 20, 1918, Taylor, Tex.
3. Paul, b. Feb. 23, 1850. d. Mar. 22, 1851 at Somerset, Pa.
4. Rebecca Forward, b. Mar. 9, 1852. d. Feb. 17, 1890 at Chicago, Ill.
5. Mary Black, b. Mar. 14, 1859. d. Feb. 11, 1931, Chambersburg, Pa.
6. Pauline, b. Oct. 2, 1861. m. Linn Harbaugh, d. No issue.

1. Jane Bailey, M. D., m. Charles Carver, M. D., d.
   1. Phoebe Forward, b. Nov. 12, 1875 at York, Pa.

2. Marian Frances, m. James Neill, Wholesale Grocer, Wheeling, W. Va.
   1. Frank, b. Dec. 18, 1875. Winlock, Wash.
   2. Ann Clark, b. Aug. 17, 1878. m. Ed. Hague.
      1. Neill. 2. Marian Cecelia.
4. Rebecca Forward, m. Samuel J. Sullivan, Chicago, Ill.
   1. Frank, b. Oct. 1873. m. Nannie Chinn, no issue.
   2. Marian Sullivan, b. Mar. 17, 1875. m. Wm. Green.
      1. Robert. 2. Rebecca.
   3. Samuel, b. June 28, 1882.
   4. Patrick Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1884. m. Helen Jackson.
      1. Thomas Jackson.
   5. Chauncey Forward, b. Aug. 22, 1884. (Twin with Pat.)

5. Mary Black, m. Hiram J. Plough, d.
   1. Francis K., b. Nov. 19, 1862.
   2. Rose (Pauline) b. Nov. 25, 1886.
   3. Eric, b. Jan. 9, 1890. d. Feb. 5, 1931. m. Dec. 25, 1911, Mary Jane McKnight, b. Feb. 4, 1889.
      1. Katherine M., b. Dec. 9, 1913, Mercersburg, Pa.
      2. Mary, b. Sept. 22, 1915. d. Jan. 11, 1916.
      3. Alice, b. Oct. 14, 1917.
      4. Joanne S., b. and d. Oct. 8, 1920. Phila., Pa.
      5. Elizabeth M., b. Mar. 18, 1922.
      6. Wm. Kimmel McKnight, b. Aug. 1, 1925.
4. Charles M., b. Feb. 9, 1851, Married Patton, by Rev. Jacob Crigler. Soldier in Mexican War 1846. Tinner by occupation.
   1. Norah, b. Mar. 1852. d. Aug. 14, 1862. Typhoid. m. Wm. Maize.
      1. Harriet K., b. May 22, 1880.
   2. Annie, b. Mar. 1854. m. Dr. James Wolliver, Dayton, Ohio
      1. Rupert M., b. Oct. 29, 1881.
      2. Elizabeth M., b. July 18, 1884.
      3. James, E., b. July 2, 1886.
      4. Harriet C., b. Sept. 30, 1890.

3. Hattie, b. May 1856. d. Detroit, Mich.
m. Gephart. No issue. Dayton, O.
m. Little. No issue. Detroit, Mich.
4. Rupert, b. Apr. 1858. d. June 1919 Somerset, Pa. Not m.
5. Ira Wells, b. 1861. d. 1903. Washington, D. C. Campbellite Minister. Not m.
6. Mary Belle, b. July 1864. m. Wm. Joseph Johnston. d. Pittsburgh, Pa.
1. Harriet G., b. Mar. 1, 1887. m. John J. Joyce, d. Apr. 10, 1926. No issue.
2. Hugh. b. Oct. 6, 1888. m.
1. 2.
3. Alice, b. m. Carl Gregory Vilsack. d.
1. 2. 3.
7. John P., b. Sept. 13, 1867. m. Clare Bryant, Apr. 7, 1901.
1. John Bryant, b. May 20, 1907, Berkeley, Cal.
7. John P., m. Viola M. Mizell, Feb. 10, 1914, Newllans, La.
8. Marion F., b. Dec. 20, 1871, d. June 6, 1881.

6. Edmund M., b. May 1, 1826. d. Oct. 15, 1883, at Somerset, Pa.
m. Emily Julia Scholl, b. Sept. 24, 1833. d. July 2, 1909.
Studied Medicine with Dr. Michael Berkey of Berlin. Graduated from Jefferson Med. College 1850. Practiced in Berlin, Moved 1854 to Somerset, Pa.
1. Ella, b. Sept. 24, 1852, m. Feb. 25, 1885, Jonas M. Keffer, Ligonier, Pa.
1. Emily F., b. Jan. 1, 1886. m. Dr. Geo. Johnson, McAlpin, W.Va.
2. Clark S., b. July 11, 1889. d. Mar. 14, 1911.
3. Edmund M. b. Apr. 4, 1892. d.
4. Jonas M., b. d. June 13, 1911.
2. Clara, b. Jan. 8, 1854. d. Apr. 4, 1921. m. Edgar Bennett Coffroth, d. Mar. 29, 1929.
1. Helen, b. Oct. 14, 1877. m. J. Edward Camp, N. Y. City.
1. James Edward, m. N. Y. City.
2. Henry, b. Aug. 7, 1880, m. Ola Scott, No issue. New York Cy.
3. Frank A., b. Feb. 20, 1883. m. Lottie Gibbons, no issue. Republic, Pa.
4. Ross W., b. Nov. 19, 1887. m. Moundsville, W. Va.
1. Mary Ellen.
5. Mary E., b. Mar. 26, 1890, m. Thurman B. Cross, Elkins, W.V.
1. Clara Margaret.
3. Henry Scholl, b. June 30, 1857. m. Oct. 26, 1880, Sarah S. Schrock Graduated from Jefferson Medical College 1880. Coroner, Somerset, Pa.
1. Clara, b. Sept. 6, 1881. m. A. Gus Martin, Bloomington, Ind.
1. Dan., 2. Sarah, 3. Dorothy, 4. Henry K.
2. Dana S., b. Aug. 20, 1882. m. John Dice, Somerset, Pa.
1. Henry K., 2. Sarah, 3. John E. Jr.
3. Margaret S., b. Aug. 26, 1885. m. Harry Stuckart and E. E. Campbell.
1. James K., 2. Scholl K., 3. Harry, 4. Ellsworth &
5. John Stuckart. 6. Virginia, 7. Edmund & 8. Margaret Jane Campbell.
4. Emily, b. Nov. 18, 1891. m. Guy B. Fluck, Somerset, Pa.
d. May 3, 1921. (44)
1. Franklin, 2. Henry, 3. Jack, 4. Guy, 5. Roseline.
4. Mary Belle, b. Dec. 8, 1859, d. 1862.

5. Francis Marion, b. Aug. 31, 1862. d. Oct. 20, 1928. m. Mabel Reserve, Newspaper Editor and Publisher, McCook, Neb.
1. Edmund Scholl, b. Sept. 15, 1889. Killed R. R. wreck (Locomotive Engineer) m. Ruth _____?
1. William, 2. Francis, 3. Helen.
2. Edward, b. Dec. 4, 1884. d. July 1897.

7. Louisa M., b. July 16, 1867. m. Louis W. Fogg, Sept. 21, 1886.
b. Jan. 16, 1862 of Hoboken N. J. d. Uniontown, Pa.
1. Ed. K. Fogg, b. Oct. 9, 1887. m. Frances Hogg, Waynesburg, Pa.
1. Edward.
2. Dana, b. Aug. 18, 1889. d. Oct. 16, 1915.
3. Louis W., b. June 4, 1891. m. Edith Redman.
1. Louis W., 2. Louise.
4. Lucy, b. Not m.
5. Dorothy, b. Mar. 8, 1897. d. Oct. 22, 1922. m. Clyde Smyth.
6. Harriet, b. Jan. 16, 1900. m. 1923 Dr. Harold Garard, Uniontown, Pa.
1. Martha, 2. Louise, 3. Harriet.
7. Minot, b. Mar. 19, 1902. m. 1925, Marian Gault.

8. William, b. Oct. 2, 1869. Graduate in Medicine.

9. Theodore, b. Apr. 12, 1872. d. 1878.

10. Emily, b. Jan. 22, 1878. d. Mar. 1882.

11. Infant. d.

7. Theodore, b. Aug. 17, 1828. d. Oct. 5, 1900. Not m.

8. Eleanora, b. Apr. 25, 1830. d. Dec. 17, 1893. m. Dec. 20, 1854. Alex. H. Godfroth.
1. A. Bruce, b. Oct. 19, 1855. d. Mar. 1882. m. Hallie Wood, No issue.
2. Jacob, (Jack) b. Apr. 11, 1858. m. Kate S. Schrock,
1. John K., b. Sept. 26, 1886. m. Anna McDonald.
1. Elizabeth, 2. Catherine, 3. Margaret, 4. Jack, 5. James.
2. Ernest, b. Oct. 5, 1888. m. Mandle 1 child.
3. Mary M., b. Apr. 11, 1858, Twin with Jack, d. age 5.
4. George R., b. Nov. 13, 1867. d. Not m.

9. Mary Belle, b. Oct. 11, 1833. d. July 20, 1891. Not m.

See sheet 7, and 4

4. Joseph, b. Aug. 17, 1793. d. Sept. 11, 1866. m. Aug. 24, 1820 by Michael Dively at Salisbury, Mary (Polly) Lichty. b. Mar. 35, 1799. d. Feb. 16, 1891 age 91-10-21.., daughter of John and Elizabeth Miller Lichty, Boynton, near Salisbury, Pa. John O. Kimmel said she was a "Jewel Dough set." Somerset Standard Sept. 23, 1870, said "John Kimmel, Brothersvalley Twp. raised a cucumber this season that measured 26 in. in length and 8½ in. in circumference. Now is that for long." They lived for a time on 79 A. bought from Jacob and Mary Fisher, located N. of Plank Road and W. of old Miller's Mill road, but most of their lives on Good will farm, 150½A pat. by Christian Zug, sold to Jacob Zug and in 1812 to Geo. Schwartz later owned by Aaron Kimmel, A. G. Kimmel, Frank Boyd and Meyers Knepper (1930) 2 mi. N. of Berlin. Buried on this farm with their children John George, Aaron, Emanuel and Martha.

1. John George, b. Oct. 24, 1824. d. May 10, 1860, fatally injured from fall raising John Kuhns barn, m. Dec. 29, 1850 Harriet Atchison, daughter of Nancy Brewster.
   1. Abegail, b. d. not m.
   2. Hester, b. d. m. Jonas Sipe.
      1. Lloyd, 2. Charles, 3. Ilga.
   3. Job Grafton, b. d. m. Ellen Broadwater Findlay, O.
      1. Charles, m. Nov. 1914, Detroit Mich.
   4. Lizzie, b. d. Stoyestown, Pa.
   5. John, b. d.

2. Aaron, b. Feb. 10, 1826. d. Jan. 9, 1880. m. Sarah Hill, d. May 20, 1865.
   1. Anna, b. Mar. 31, 1864. d. June 27, 1929. m. Geo. Dickey, d.
      1. Sarah E. not m. Lavansville, Pa.
      2. Mary B. m. A. M. Weigley, Farmer Lavansville, Pa.
         1. Pauline, 2. Anna Belle.
   2. and 3. Elizabeth and Mary, d. at birth, May 20, 1865.
3. Aaron, m. Elizabeth Livengood, Salisbury, Pa.
   1. Samuel, b. d. suddenly of heart trouble while milking m. Belle Seeley, Clarendon, Pa. 1916. No issue, Nearington Nev.
   2. Annie, b. d. m. Clarence Wells, Oregon.
   3. John, Montana.
   4. Mary, b. d. m. Wm. Sheldon Bay St. Louis, Miss.
      1. Ruth, 2. Galen, 3. Dayton, 4. Esther.
   5. Ellen, d.

3. Emanuel, b. June 9, 1827. d. Dec. 12, 1836. (9)

4. Franklin, b. Jan. 27, 1829. d. Feb. 20, 1906. m. Mary Altfather.
   1. Eli, b. 1865. m. Emma. Young. d. Buried Lambertsville cem.
      1. Ellen, 2. Stella, 3. Son
   2. George, b. Aug. 28, 1867, d. 1947. Sidney J. Pile, b. May 13, 1866. d. Apr. 10, 1926. Buried Friedens Cem.
      1. Harry, m. Nov. 29, 1928 Elsie Frits, Coleman, Pa.
         1. Harold, 2. Doris. 3 Bernice
   3. Joseph, b.1/2/69. 1935 Amelia Eichelberger.
      1. 2.
   4. Eliza Jane, b. 1-1-71, d. Oct. 1, 1926. m Robert W. Spangler, Stoyestown, Pa. Martha
      1. Marcellus, 2. Margaret, 3. Elizabeth.
   5. John, b. 1873d.1943not m. Buried I.O.O.F. Cem. Stoyestown
   6. Francis M. b. 1878. m. Barnhart, Stoyestown, Pa.
   7. Hattie, b.1880. m. Owen Zigler, Rockwood Pa. Buried I.O.O.F.
   8. Mahala, b. d. Age 3. Stoyestown

7. Children.
1. Frank, 2. Pearl, 3. Lloyd Hattie, 3. Irene, 4. Mabel,

5. Elina, b. Sept. 1, 1850. d. July 2, 1887. m. Jacob Hanst.
1. Samuel and John, twins, d.
2. Mary d.
3. Francis, m. Amanda Fowler
1. Harry, m. Lucy Barr,
2. George, m. Bessie Taylor,
3. John, m. Goldie Schmucker,
4. Emma, m. Styles, Youngstown, O.
5. Mary, m. Chas. Knupp, Bloomsburg, Pa.
6. Edith, m. Moses Hoffman, Edie, Pa.
7. Elsie, m. Harry Kimmel,
5. Francis, m. Mrs. Annie Shank, d. no issue.
4. Daniel, b. d. m. Sarah Gnagy.
2. Carrie, m. Rufus Cagebeer, no issue.
1. Annie Cora. m. Milton Shank, Somerset Home.
1. E. Marie, 2. Anna May, m. Brant. 3. Edna Grace, 4. Pauline Margaret, 5. Fern.
5. Ellen m. Charles Berkey, has family, Kansas.
6. George
7. Annie, m. Kess.
1.
2. Forest
3. Stella M. m. John L. Kimmel, of Harvey
1. Lucille, 2. George, 3. Grace Elaine, 4. Virginia.
4. Jacob m. Widman.
5. Mabel,
6. Edna, m. Elwood Gastiger, Friedens, Pa.
1. Bettie, 2. William, 3. Robert.
7. Clyde.
8. and 9. Noah and Abe. d. Diphtheria.
10. Jacob, d. (12)
11. Hannah, d. (20)
12. Sylvia, d. Calvin, Shawnee Okla. Fremont Dayton
14. Joseph Laverne, Cal.
✓ 3. Mary Magdalene, b. Jan. 30, 1822. d. June 29, 1916. Salisbury, m. Joseph Hurst.
1. James, b. Sept. 5, 1851 d. Nov. 22, 1930. m. Louisa Miller.
1. Lucy Cora, d. Sept. 19, 1929. (42) 2. Cyrus.
3. Emma, m. Norbert Miller, McGrann Pa.
1. Lucille 2. Elizabeth 3. Daniel.
4. Missouri,
5. Edward,
6. John, m. Grace Thomas,
1. Jas. Mahlon 2. Sylvester Lewis 3. Donner Cecil 4. Leroy Harvey.
2. Sarah, m. Wm. P. Meyers.
1. Peter, 2. Ada. 3. Emma. 4. Harry, 5. Albert 6. Clinton, d. 7. Orpha, d.
3. Truman J. m. Tena Pike, d. Nov. 21, 1928.
1. Eva Alverta, 2. Ada Pearl 3. Irvin J. m. Leila Herman.
1. Galen Herman 2. Eleanor Ruth 3. Mary Jane.
4. Bruce, d. m. Lizzie Pike, Gloversville, N. Y.
1. Albert, 2. Howard, 3. Elise. 4. Cora, 5. Sally 6. Archie, 7. Alice 8. James, 9. Robert.
5. Edmond, d. (14)

3. Magdeline, m. Mir n Schroch, d.
1. 2. 3.

7. Nancy, b. Jan. 7, 1833. d. Jan. 3, 1909. m. John H. Kimmel, Hagerstown, Md.
1. Maggie, m. Phillippi.
2. Anna, not m.
3. Rebecca, m. Clarence Bridgeline, Farmer, Sharpsville, Md.
1. Alice. m. George Walker.
1. Doris.
2.
2. Lillie, m. Florence Irvin, of Murray.
4. Washington, single, Farm Iowa.

8. Martha (Peggy) d.(6) Dr. John Cronor treated her.

9. Catherine, b. Apr. 2, 1840. d. June 2, 1922. m. Joseph Altfather, b. Apr. 19, 1839. d. Apr. 9, 1922.
1. Lena, b. June 8, 1879, m. Homer L. Walker, d. 1-10-1929.
1. Elsie m. Etta Lambert.
1. Beulah, 3. Edwin Elwood.
2. Mary Belle, m. Harvey Glessner, Farmer, Shanksville Pa.
1. Bruce J. m. Edna Hendis, 1. Ray.
2. Katy Blanch, m. John Jonathon Kimmel, 1. 2. girl born June 8, 1930.
3. Miriam Gertrude,
4. Child, d. 11 mo.

5. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1793. d. Oct. 5, 1882. m. Mar. 25, 1822, Philip Keigley, b. July 5, 1775. d. Oct. 26, 1836. m. Samuel Mohns, b. Sept. 6, 1805, d. Aug. 31, 1851. no issue Lived on Mill Grove Farm. Allowed brick for first brick (1843) Reformed Church to be made on farm, these brick were used in 2nd (1930) Reformed Church on Hillers. She built house on S. E. cor. Diamond and North st. Jesse and Lemuel Case, her nephews whom she raised after their fathers death, were the carpenters. Mercersburg.

6. Joseph, b. Oct. 18, 1797. d. Cancer of Face. m. Molly Haynes, Connellsville, Pa. Tinner, made comb case, now owned by H. M. Stoner. His father Dr. John, put wooden ends in case and used it as long as they kept house. Said to have had son in Washington, D. C. called Kimball.

7. Michael, b. Dec. 3, 1799. d. Sept. 20, 1862. Evansville, W. Va. m. Lydia Shirey of Peter Schourer, Salisbury, Pa. b. Mar. 19, 1809. d. Mar. 14, 1885. He was a tinner and shoemaker, moved to Evansville, W. Va. about the time the Northwestern Turnpike was built.
With son Peter visited Berlin about 1875.

1. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1835. d. 1911. m. M. W. Ball.
1. Fanny Virginia, m. C. M. Odell, 1. son, Kansas City Mo.
2. Hollie, m. Will Ross, 1. girl, 2. girl Kansas City Mo.
3. Robert, m. Emmie Mo.

2. Amanda, b. June 22, 1837. d. Jan 1?, 1911. m. James W. Hollis.
1. James M. Killed on B.&O.
2. William. m. Elizabeth Moore, Farmer, Terra Alta, Md.
3. Charles, m. Mamie Harrington, 1 issue Butcher Newburg, W. Va.

3. Joseph, b. Mar 22. 1830. d. Sept. 2?, 1908. m. Catherine Knotts.
1. Mena, m. Wirt Smith, West Sunfore.

4. William S. b. May 9, 1832, d. Sept. 26, 1875. m. Belle Jane Carte, no issue.

5. Simon Peter, b. May 22, 1836. d. Jan. 1904. Grafton W. Va. m. Feb. 22, 1859. Henrietta Harrington.
1. John Bell, b. Nov. 3, 1860. B. Service 30 years. Grafton W. Va. m. Hattie Shaw, 1. Ada Belle, m. Hubert Hall, no issue. 2. Pearle Harrison m. Ruby Burnett. 1. Kathryn. Fairmont W. Va.

2. Mary Elizabeth. m. W. H. Gillespie, no issue. Tobacco, Balto.

3. Charles Samuel, d. Feb. 6, 1910. m. Clara I. Hundley, Real Estate, Grafton.
   1. William, 2. Seva, 3. Carlysle, 4. Isabel, 5. Dorothy 6. Charles Jr.

4. Ella Grace, not m. Baltimore Md.

5. Minnie C. m. Harry Young, 1. Laurel Balto.

6. Cora, m. Harry Mills, 1. Eileen Balto.

7. Harry C. d. Aug. 6, 1907. m. Lulah Dawson, no issue. Balto.

8. Florence J., m. C. Jay Fleming, Cash'r. 1st Nat. B'k., Grafton.
   1. Kathyrn, 2. Roselyn, 3. Harry C.

9. Cecil E. m. Joseph E. Jarrison, no issue, Real Estate. Balto.

6. Selina Jane, b. Sept. 27, 1838. d. Jan 9. 1910. not m. Evansville.

7. Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 19, 1841. d. Sept. 18, 1841

8. Francis Samuel, b. Oct. 1[illegible], 1843. d. Mar. 5, 1926. m. Sophia Jane Dalwick, b. Sept. 22, 1851. d. Jan 1, 1916. Martinsburg, W. Va. Civil War Veteran enrolled Feb. 23, 1864. Company B. 3d Reg. U. S. W. Va. Cav. Discharged June 30, 1865. With B. & O. R. R. 45 years.

   1. Edward G. b. Oct. 14, 1870. Real Estate, Keyser W. Va. m. Hattie Twigg, 1. Helen 2. Ruth.

   2. Ida May, b. Oct. 23, 1872. d. Mar. 4, 1927. not m.

   3. Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 26, 1875. d. Age 5.

   4. William H. b. Nov. 23, 1877. m. Laura Berry, 1. William Jr.

   5. Dortie Frances, b. Feb. 11, 1880. m. Geo. J. Richards. B. & O. Car Department.
      1. Eugene, 2. Gladys, 3. Reginald, 4. William, 5. Francis, 6. Roland.

   6. Bessie Mae, b. Aug. 16, 1882. m. Carl E. Rehmeyer, d. Oct 16, 1918. Machinist. 1. Betty Jane.

   6. Bessie Mae, m. Oscar A. Cosner, Asst. P. M. Keyser, W. Va. no issue.

   7. Earl C. b. Sept. 7, 1884. m. Melinda Been, Millard C.
      1. Dade, 2. Iva Thelma, 3. Alva.

   8. Elsie B. b. Feb. 21, 1886. m. Down D. Cloggett, Merchant, Wayland Ky.
      1. Down, 2. Kinnel, 3. Ruth, 4. Maynard, 5. Doris, 6. Phillis 7. William, 8. Ileen.

   9. Russell, b. Jan 2, 1890. m. Hecta Barnhel, Charlotte, N C. 1. Russell Francis.

   10. Nellie, b. Dec. 22, 1892. m. Earl Haskell, Electrician, 613 Locust, Fairmont W. Va.
      1. Mary Louise, 2. Robert, 3. Margaret.

   11. Frank C., b. Aug. 3, 1895. m. Flossie Calvalader, Birmingham Eng. World War Veteran.
      1. John 2. George F.

9. Henry, b. June 18, 1849, d. July 23-1931. Farmer, Shoemaker. m. 1896 Alice B. Murray.
   1. Pearl m. Geo. Humphrey, Consolidation Coal Co.
      1. Pearl.
   2. Catherine,

3. Daniel Kimmel, b. Oct. 20, 1801. d. May 11, 1852. m. Sarah Elizabeth Lorbach, b. July 18, 1806. d. Oct. 17, 1863. Farmer, Turnbolton, Pa. West of Blairsville. While hoeing among potatoes under storm came up, lightning struck him, melted his watch, tore his boots off. Buried on farm. Buried in Blairsville Cemetery same lot as daughter Elizabeth and her husband are buried.

1. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 2 1828. d. June 29, 1903.
2. John L. b. Feb. 20, 1830. d. Sept. 12, 1831.
3. William, b. Dec. 10, 1831. d. April 8, 1833.
4. Sarah Ann, b. May 11, 1833 d.
5. b. Dec. 15, 1834. d. Jan. 1835.
6. Daniel Milton, b. Jan 16, 1836. d. ~~Jan 1838~~. Feb. 13-1910.
7. Mary Catherine, b. May 4, 1838 d.
8. Martha Jane, b. May 10, 1840. d. Aug. 19, 1906.
9. Theodore L., b. May 10, 1842. d. (N.D.) Montana.
10. Margaretta, b. April 20, 1845. d. m. Jos. Dixon, Calif.

1. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 2, 1828. d. June 29, 1903. m. George Myers d. Mar. 16, 1904. No issue. Both buried in Blairsville Cemetery same lot in which her father and mother are buried.

4. Sarah Ann, b. May 11, 1833. m. Philip Uncapher, Vandergrift,
   1. Daniel Kimmel, Druggist. d.
   2. Milton Herbert, d. m. Margaret Rose Gallagher,
      1. Milton L. Jr., Graduate Culver Military Acad. 1919
         " Univ. of Pennsylvania. 1923
      2. Andrew Gallagher, Grad. Culver Military Acad, 1919
         Graduate University of Pennsylvania. 1923
         Graduate in Law University of Pittsburgh. 1926
   3. Hettie, not m.
   4. Lucretia, m. John F. Johnston,
      1. Katherine,
      2. Virginia,
      3. Emily,
      4. Margaret,
      5. Joseph, d.
      6. Frederick, d.

6. Daniel Milton, b. Jan. 16, 1836. d. Feb. 13, 1910.
   m. Mary Duncan, d. Nov. 9, 1902. Buried in Pittsburgh Pa.
   1. Gertrude Augusta, b. d. May 26, 1926, not m.
   2. James Duncan b. not m.
   3. Jennie, b. m. A. L. Critchlow, d.
      1. Frederick M. m. Margaretha Anderson,
         1. Frederick Bennett,
         2. John A.
         3. Donelley M.
      2. Harry J. m. Dora E. Krowalsky.
         1. Myrtle Jane,
   3. Jennie, m. F. Waittsche, no issue.
      Duff, Barnes and Lupie, Unit 33, Terminal Warehouse
      Pittsburgh Pa.

7. Mary Catherine b. May 4, 1838. m. Nov. 3, 1857, Robert George Johnston.
   1. Francis Augustus, b. Mar. 13, 1858. d. Sept. 29, 1889
   2. Margaretta Kimmel, b. Feb. 21, 1859. d. May 8, 1895.
   3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1861. d.
   4. Henry Robinson, b. Mar 17, 1864. d. Mar. 6, 1874.
   5. Mary Belle, b. Oct. 10, 1867. d. Mar 31, 1928.
   6. Ida Jane Chas., b. Nov. 18, 1869. d. Nov. 15, 1873.
      George Meyers, b. July 3, 1873.
   8. Charles Foster, b. Mar. 16, 1876. d. July 11, 1908.

2. Margaretta Kimmel, b. Feb. 21, 1859. d. May 8, 1895.
   m. William Mott, b. May 19, 1859.
      1. Chas. Foster, b. Dec. 17, 1884.

3. William Frank, b. July 19, 1887.
4. Infant Daughter, b. Nov. 18, 1889. d. Dec. 5, 1889.
4. Ray, b. Nov. 19, 1891. d. Apr. 2, 1892.
5. Anna Hilliard, b. Dec. 20, 1886. m. Josiah Davidson, b. Aug. 15, 1865.
1. Dorothy Jane, b. Jan 1. 1916.
Twin Infant b. Jan. 1. 1916. d. Jan 1916.
6. Ruth May. b. May 17-1893. d. Sept. 14-1914 John Dudley Langdon, b. Feb 22-1893.

~~6. Langdonette Kimmel, 1893-1895. (Continued.)~~
~~6. Ruth May, b. Feb. 22, 1893.~~
1. Thelma Jane, b. June 14, 1916.
2. John Hilliard, b. June 7, 1918.
3. Marie Margie, b. Jan 29, 1919.
4. Morris Donald, b. Jan. 4, 1921.
5. Russell Eugene, b. Feb. 8, 1922.
6. Calvin Grey, b. Feb. 4, 1924. d. Mar. 15, 1924.

3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1861. m. Mar. 18, 1886, Jas. William Patterson. Apollo, Pa.
1. Etha Pearl, b. Jan. 17, 1887
2. Robert Johnston, b. Aug. 28, 1888. d. Feb. 28, 1889.
3. Eugene Clinton, b. Oct. 9, 1890. d. May 6, 1910.
4. Martha Jane, b. Oct. 27, 1892. d. Mar 24, 1893.
5. James Morrison, b. Oct. 25, 1892.
6. Anna Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1894.
7. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1900.
8. Hilda Lucille, b. June 9, 1904.

1. Etha Pearl, b. Jan. 17, 1887. m. Mar 25, 1904, Herbert Watson Jackson, b. Feb. 18, 1879.
1. Lawson Eugene, b. Feb. 2, 1905.
2. Clair Watson, b. Mar. 4, 1908.
3. Mary Kimmel, b. Mar. 30. 1910.
4. Mildred Jean. b. Mar. 27, 1913.
5. Robert Wesley, b. July 5, 1916. d. Sept. 11, 1916.
6. Leland Patterson, b. Oct. 7, 1918.
7. Martha Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1922.

5. James Morrison Patterson, b. Oct. 25, 1892. m. Nov. 14, 1917, Mary Jane McKee, Apollo, Pa.
1. Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 2, 1921.
2. James McKee, b. May 7, 1923.
3. Ray Johnston, b. June 22, 1928.

6. Anna Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1894. m. Jan. 1, 1918, Arthur Allshouse, Avonmore, Pa.
1. William Ringer, b. June 22, 1919.
2. Margaret Elizabeth, b. May 17, 1921. d. Apr. 28 1922.
3. Eugene Clinton, b. June 3, 1923. d. Aug. 12, 1929.

7. Sarah Elizabeth Patterson, b. Jan. 25, 1900. m. Nov. 17, 1917, Chas. B. Wride, Indiana, Pa.
1. Sarah Louise, b. Sept. 2, 1918.
2. Eleanor Elaine, b. Dec. 17, 1921.

8. Hilda Lucille Patterson, b. June 9, 1904. m. June 30, 1924, Clarence C. Shockley, Apollo, Pa.
1. James Raymond, b. July 25, 1925.
2. Clarence Oliver, b. Dec. 9, 1926.
3. Sarah Irene, b. Nov. 9, 1928.

3. Mary Belle, b. Oct. 18, 1867. d. Mar. 31, 1889. m. Dec. 5, 1885. Abner David Stewart, b. Aug 18, 1863. d. Dec. 20, 1918.
1. Lillie Eva. b. Mar 16, 1887. d. Apr. 24, 1887.
2. Harry Howard, b. Mar. 7, 1889. m. Feb. 9, 1920. Annie L. Miller,
1. Howard Eugene, b. Apr. 7, 1928.
2. James Dale, b. Feb. 1, 1930.
3. Myrtle Mary, b. Sept. 25, 1892. m. Howard S. Smith, June 22, 1913.
1. Stanley Stewart, b. Jan. 11, 1919.
2. Lois Margaret, b. Feb. 25, 1922.
3. Richard Franklin, b. July 17, 1924.

6. Martha Jane, b. May 13, 1840. d. Aug. 19, 1908. m. William C. Connor b. Dec. 25, 1841. d. Oct. 28, 1919. Both are buried in Vandergrift Cemetery.

1. George Meyers, b. Mar. 5, 1868. m. Minnie Buttermore.

1. (son)

2. — 1. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1869. m. Cummins.
1. Edna B. Cummins.

2. — 2. Sarah Elizabeth, m. Jos. E. Henderson, Derry, Pa.

3. — 3. Daniel Kimmel, b. July 25, 1871, m. Anne Deel.
1. William Kimmel, m.
1. Daniel Kimmel Connor, Pittsburgh, Pa.

4. — 4. Mary Belle, b. Jan. 21, 1873. Hollywood, Cal. Not m.

5. — 5. Ida Jane, b. May 13, 1874. d. Nov. 6, 1900.

6. — 6. William Henry, b. Aug. 26, 1875. Pittsburgh, Pa. Not m.

7. — 7. Martha May, b. Sept. 5, 1877. m. Frederick Newell, living in Hollywood, Cal.

8. — 8. Augusta Frances, b. Aug. 28, 1879. m. Everett B. Anderson. living in Vandergrift, Pa.

9. — 9. Milton Oliver, b. Oct. 6, 1884. Vandergrift, Pa. m. May 8, 1912, Elsie Almed Hughes, b. Nov. 4, 1892.
1. Olive E. Connor, b. July 24, 1913.
2. Helen M. Connor, b. Mar. 25, 1915.
3. Vernon C. Connor, b. Aug. 17, 1917.
4. Elmer M. Connor, b. Aug. 26, 1920.
5. Dorothy M. Connor, b. Aug. 5, 1926.

10. Margaretta, b. April 20, 1845. d. m. Jos. Dixon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1. Charles, m.

2. Augusta, Long Beach, Cal.

3. Edward, m. Johnstown, Pa.
2 children.

4. Elizabeth,

7. Edward Kimmel, b. Oct. 16, 1803. d. Dec. 4, 1888. m. Nov. 14, 1830, Ann Krissinger, b. June 14, 1812. d. Dec. 29, 1839. Cabinet Maker, Cattle Dealer, Farmer, Elected County Commissioner 1859. Incorporator and Director Buffalo Valley R. R. Co., lived and died near Berlin, Pa. Buried I. O. O. F. Cemetery.

Had children:

1. Margaretta, b. Sept. 11, 1831. d. Apr. 4, 1905. Edgewood, Pa.
2. Henrietta, b. May 11, 1833. d. Mar. 20, 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3. Josephine, b. Nov. 7, 1835. d. Oct. 17, 1927. Pittsburgh, Pa.
4. Elizabeth Weigley, b. Jan. 28, 1838. d. Jan. 14, 1910. Phila., Pa.
5. William Henry Harrison, b. Dec. 21, 1839. d. Dec. 20, 1902. Chicago, Illinois.

1. Margaretta, m. Wm. Murphey,
m. Wm. H. Campbell,
m. J. Newton McClarren. No issue.

2. Henrietta, m. Daniel A. Brubaker, b. Nov. 14, 1831. d. Apr. 7, 1889.
1. Amy Elizabeth, b. June 13, 1858.

This should be at top of page;-

7. George Meyers Johnston, b. July 3-1875.
m. June 14-1899 Mary Agnes Geisler, Vandergrift,
1. Robert Charles, b. May 3-1900. m. Oct. 25-192[illegible] Effie Pauline [illegible]
1. Mary Grace, b. Aug. 11-1927.

2. Grace Myrtilla, b. Sept. 20-1903.

3. William Richard, b. July 17-1909.

3. Josephine, m. Mar. 15, 1860, George Darsie McGrew, b. Feb. 28, 1828. d. Jan. 8, 1909

1. Robert Liggett, b. Dec. 29, 1860. d. Dec. 18, 1914.
A. B. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
M. D. Bellevue Medical College.
m. Aug. 28, 1895, Catherine Osterloh.
1. Beatrice, b. Oct. 4, 1896. m. Ralph Murphy, Pittsburgh
1. 2. Louise, 3.
2. Robert L., b. Mar. 23, 1899.
3. Dorothy, b. Apr. 20, 1901. d. Age 8.
4. George D., b.
2. Julia Bird, b. Nov. 2, 1862. Not m.
Allegheny College A. B. 1885.
3. Wilson, b. July 8, 1864. Not m.
4. James, b. July 9, 1866. m. Helen Williams, b. Aug. 14.1898.
No issue.
5. Edward, b. Dec. 17, 1867. m. Mrs. Pearl D. Gates Titus,
d. May 6, 1928.
1. Edward G.,
2. Harriet Josephine.
6. John, b. Nov. 17, 1869. m. Apr. 16, 1897, Alice Duty.
1. Bessie, b. May 23, 1898. m. Harry McCready,
5 children.
2. John, b. July 9, 1899. d.
3. Maude, b. Dec. 16, 1900. Not m.
4. Janet, b. Mar. 15, 1902. d.
5. Ruth, b. Dec. 10, 1906. m. Bamberger,
3 children.
6. Richard, b.
7. Louis, b. May 22, 1872. m. Marie Hayden. d.
& m. Julia _____ No issue.
8. Grace, b. Feb. 3, 1874. m. Apr. 16, 1896, Alfred Reed Hamilton, b. July 9, 1872. d. Mar. 28, 1927.
1. Josephine, b. Mar. 25, 1897. m. Chas. Thornton Garrison.
2. James Christy, b. June 21, 1898.
3. Paul C., b. Apr. 6, 1900.
4. Alfred R., b. May 9, 1905.
5. Malcomb, b.
6. Sarah Gillespie, b. m. Oct. 29, 1928, Dr. George Fowler Wheeling, Windsor, Pa.
7. Thomas Fisher, b.

4. Elizabeth W., m. John O. Stoner, b. Apr. 5, 1840. d. Oct. 31, 1925.
1. Harry Himmel Stoner, m. Jessie L. Boggs, M. D.
A. B. Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 1882.
A. M. Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 1885.
M. D. Jefferson Medical College, Phila., Pa. 1885.

1. John Oliver Stoner, A. B. Western Reserve U., 1923.

5. William Henry Harrison, m. Mattie No issue.
Civil War Vet. Co. A. 10th Penna. Reserves. Capt. Jas. S. Hinchman, Col. Robert P. Cummins, Discharged on Surgeons Certificate Dec. 1, 1862. d. Soldiers Home, Chicago, Illinois.

6. Edward Himmel, m. Dec. 21, 1847, Maria Wilson, Derry, Pa.
1. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 10, 1849. m. Peter J. Neffley.
1. Clarence Imhoff, d. m. Ella Wheeler Wilcox. No issue.
2. Sarah Jane, m. Rev. T. F. Stauffer. d. No issue. St. Joseph, Mo.

2. Augustus Gilson, b. Jan. 24, 1853. Farmer, Stockman. Berlin, Pa.
m. Aug. 31, 1871, Emma Belle Suder.
1. Margaretta Marie, b. Jan. 14, 1873. d. M. Oct. 1933, Robert E. Walker.
1. Silas Edward, b. Nov. 17, 1895. m. Aug. 2, 1927, Cecelia Kintner.
1. John.
2. Robert, d.
2. Edward Suder, b. Mar. 7, 1874. m. 1899, Anna Meyers
1. Margaret Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1900.
2. Marian Meyers, b. Aug. 10, 1904. m. 1929, Jas. H. Darsie.
3. Robert, b. Feb. 2, 1879. d. June 20, 1883.

4. Peter Suder, b. Sept. 4, 1884. m. May Braddock.
1. Byron Braddock,
2. Edward Augustus,
3. Robert,
4. Josephine,
5. Harry Braddock.
5. Elizabeth M., b. Sept. 4, 1884. m. June 1903, J. Edgar Tiffany.
1. Sarah Belle, b.

3. Julianna Frances, (Annie), b. Dec. 21, 1854. m. Jas. B. Walker, b. Oct. 25, 1849. d. Sept. 9, 1931. St. Joseph, Mo.

1. Crampton, m.
2. James, m. St. Joseph, Mo.
3. Edward, d. Apr. 1931. m.
2 children, Los Angeles, Cal.

10. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1805. d. Feb. 21, 1835. m. Sept. 26, 1827, Orson Case, (by Rev. Jacob Grigler, Lutheran Minister,) Postmaster, White Horse Tavern, top Alleghony Mountain, Somerset & Bedford Pike.

1. Joseph H., b. Sept. 4, 1828. Carpenter, St. Louis, Mo.
m. Had two daughters.
2. Lemuel J., b. July 8, 1830. d. July 12, 1856 (Age 26-4 das.) Drowned and buried Council Bluffs, Iowa. A son of Joseph Imhoff was there, saw him buried and wrote to Elizabeth Kuhns, his aunt who had raised him, his brother Joseph recovered his trunk and tool chest.

11. Esther, b. July 5, 1808. d. 1896
m. Solomon Glessner, b. Apr. 5, 1802. d. Oct. 9, 1870. Tinner, built brick house S. W. cor. Main & Vine Sts.

1. Philip, b. m.

1. Dr. Edmund, Butler, Mo.

2. Elizabeth, m. Philip Barton, Atty., McConnellsburg, Pa.

3. Josephus, b. Feb. 20, 1832, d. Oct. 28, 1834. Pulled candle on him.
4. Peter, b. Feb. 17, 1835. m.
1. Daughter, m. Dr. Ed.
5. Catherine, b. Nov. 9, 1836. d. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Not m.
6. William Henry, d. Jan. 6, 1845 (2-7-6 das.)
7. Oliver, Not m.
8. Samuel, m. No issue
9. Charles, m.
4 daughters.

2. Augustus Silas, b. Mar. 24, 1852. Farmer, Stockman. Berlin, Pa.
m. Aug. 31, 1871, Emma Belle Sudor.

1. Margaretta Marie, b. Jan. 14, 1873. d. M. Oct. 1893, Robert E. Walker.
   1. Silas Edward, b. Nov. 17, 1895. m. Aug. 2, 1927, Cecelia Kintner.
      1. John.
   2. Robert, d.
2. Edward Sudor, b. Mar. 7, 1874. m. 1899, Anna Meyers.
   1. Margaret Elizabeth, b. June 30, 1900.
   2. Marian Meyers, b. Aug. 10, 1904. m. 1929, Jas. H. Darsie.
3. Robert, b. Feb. 2, 1879. d. June 20, 1883.
4. Peter Sudor, b. Sept. 4, 1884. m. May Braddock.
   1. Byron Braddock,
   2. Edward Augustus,
   3. Robert,
   4. Josephine,
   5. Harry Braddock.
5. Elizabeth M., b. Sept. 4, 1884. m. June 1903, J. Edgar Tiffany.
   1. Sarah Belle, b.

3. Juliann Frances, (Annie), b. Dec. 21, 1854. m. Jas. B. Walker, b. Oct. 25, 1849. d. Sept. 9, 1931. St. Joseph, Mo.

1. Crampton, m.
2. James, m. St. Joseph, Mo.
3. Edward, d. Apr. 1931. m.
   2 children, Los Angeles, Cal.

10. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1805. d. Feb. 21, 1835. m. Sept. 26, 1827, Orson Case, (by Rev. Jacob Grigler, Lutheran Minister), Postmaster, White Horse Tavern, top Alleghony Mountain, Somerset & Bedford Pike.

1. Joseph H., b. Sept. 4, 1828. Carpenter, St. Louis, Mo.
   m. Had two daughters.
2. Lemuel J., b. July 8, 1830. d. July 12, 1856 (Age 26-4 das.) Drowned and buried Council Bluffs, Iowa. A son of Joseph Imhoff was there, saw him buried and wrote to Elizabeth Kuhns, his aunt who had raised him, his brother Joseph recovered his trunk and tool chest.

11. Esther, b. July 6, 1808. d. 1890.
m. Solomon Glessner, b. Apr. 6, 1802. d. Oct. 9, 1870. Tinner, built brick house S. W. cor. Main & Vine Sts.

1. Philip, b. m.
   1. Dr. Edmund, Butler, Mo.
   2. Elizabeth, m. Philip Barton, Atty., McConnellsburg, Pa.
   3. Josephus, b. Feb. 20, 1832, d. Oct. 23, 1834. Pulled candle on him.
   4. Peter, b. Feb. 17, 1835. m.
      1. Daughter, m. Dr. Ed.
   5. Catherine, b. Nov. 9, 1836. d. Ft. Wayne, Ind. Not m.
   6. William Henry, d. Jan. 6, 1845 (2-7-6 das.)
   7. Oliver, Not m.
   8. Samuel, m. No issue.
   9. Charles, m.
      4 daughters.

Susanna Meyers - Jonathan Kimmel

10. Jonathan Kimmel, b. Jan. 25-1796. d. July 7-1878.
m. July 24-1818, Susanna Meyer, (Meyers) dau. of Jacob,
b. June 3-1799. d. Jan. 14-1883. Both buried on home farm, formerly owned by his father, about 7 mi. north of Berlin, Pa.
Farm owned 1958 by Ellis C. Kimmel, grandson.

1. Mary Kimmel, b. Oct. 24-1819. d. Dec. 2-1895.
2. Michael M. " b. Dec. 5-1821. d. Dec. 26-1888.
3. Joseph " b. May 22-1824. d. Dec. 21-1905.
4. John Meyers" b. Sept. 5-1825. d. Sept. 1911.
5. Daniel " b. May 27-1829. d. Feb. 20-1902.
6. Noah G. " b. Feb. 7-1832. d. Feb. 3-1870.
7. Elizabeth " b. Aug. 21-1834. d. Apr. 28-1838.
8. Susanna " b. Sept. 29-1836. d. May 6-1890.
9. Jonathan J." b. Mar. 15-1839. d. Oct. 21-1929.

1. Mary Kimmel, b. Oct. 24-1819. d. Dec. 2-1895.
m. Mar. 15-1842, Josiah Walker, b. Aug. 1[illegible]-1817. d. Feb. 7-1897.
Farmer, Brothersvalley Twp., Somerset Co., Penna.
1. George Walker, m. Mary Kickey, Blue Springs, Neb.
2. Jonathan J." m. Eliza Fritz, Lavansville, Pa.
1. Archie Franklin Walker
2. Emma Walker m. _____ Gercy.

3. Elizabeth Walker, b. Dec. 31-1844. d. Dec. 31-1912.
m. Aaron Cober, b. Apr. 19-1846. d. Aug. 24-1921. Union Cem. Meyersdale
1. Ellen Cober, d. Mar. 2[illegible]-18[illegible]

4. Annie M. Walker, b. 1852. d. 1883.
m. Dec. 24-1873, John C. Buechley, b. 1852. d. 1926.
1. Allen W. Buechley, b. Apr. 5-1875.
2. Ella V. " b. May 8-1877. m. Emerson Oscar Pyle.
d. Mar. 29-1929. (50-10-[illegible]) Auto Accident, Chicago, Ill.
3. Ada E. Buechley, b. Feb. 2-1879. m. Oscar J. Coleman.
1. Clyde Buechley Coleman, b. Aug. 27-1906.
4. Verda May Buechley, b. Feb. 19-1885. m. Emerson Cober.
1. John Buechley Cober
2. Bernice "
3. Ray "

5. Ellen Walker, b. 1854. d. 1931.
m. Hiram R. Brant, b. 1855. d. 1924. I.O.O.F. Cem. Berlin
1. Milton Brant, b. 1881. d. 1924, m. Anna Musser, b. June 19-1882.
(daughter Albert & _____ Meyers Musser)
1. Mary Ellen Brant, b. Dec. 4-1910.

6. Susan A. Walker, b. 1860. d. 1928.
m. Samuel Daniel Gnagy, Lichty Cem.
1. Mary Ellen Gnagy, b. Mar. 21-1869. d. Feb. 7-1938.
m. Aug. 30-1908, Wm. H. Kretchman, b. Nov. 24-1869. no issue.
2. Elizabeth Belle Gnagy,
m. Harvey R. Kretchman, b. Feb. 19-1872. d. June 16-1938.

7. Freeman J. Walker, b. d. Oct. 29-1936. (80).
m. Minerva Hay, d. Oct. 27-1936. (78).
1. Nettie Walker, m. Dorsey R. Hoffman.
1. Minerva Hoffman, m. Aug. 19-1937, Paul E. Hay, of Walter E. Hay.
2. Oscar Walker
3. Stuart J." d. Feb. 20-1937.
4. Edison "
5. Dalton G."
6. Walter T."

2. MICHAEL M. KIMMEL, b. Dec. 5-1821. d. Dec. 26-1888. Lanark, Ill.
m. Nancy Lichty, b. May 28-1826. d. Mar. 3-1862. dau. of John C. Lichty. Brethren Minister. Lived on farm occupied 1938 by Morris Speicher, southwest of Somerset, Pa.
1. Jonathan Kimmel, b. Mar. 18-1839.
2. John Lichty " b. Jul. 31-1845. d. Sept. 10-1922. m. Maggie Miller
3. Samuel L. " b. Aug. 20-1847. d. Jan. 1923.
4. Hon. Wm. C. " b. Mar. 21-1854.
5. Ephriam " b. Mar. 20-1856. d. Apr. 6-1926.
6. Tobias Logan " b. Dec. 26-1859. d. Mar. 24-1921.
7. Marie " b. d. inft.
8. Elizabeth E. " b. Jan. 2-1861. d. Jan. 19-1905.

2. Michael M. Kimmel,
m. 2nd. Sarah Lichty, b. Sept. 26-1826. d. Apr. 25-1912. dau. of David.
9. Susan Kimmel, b. May 26-1863.
10. David " b. Apr. 20-1865. Dutchtown Cemetery
11. Harriet " b.

1. Jonathan Kimmel, b. Mar. 18-1839.
m. Saline Slifer,
1. Chas. Royal Porter Kimmel, b. Nov. 8-1874. Lanark, Ill.
m. Delilo Fry, b. Sept. 14-1875, in Falls City, Neb.
1. Vernon Porter Kimmel, b. July 30-1901. Morrill, Kas.
2. Evelyn Christena " b. Jan. 15-1906.
3. Mary Lenore " b. Dec. 12-1907.
4. Samuel Melvin " b. Apr. 23-1909. d. Apr. 12, 1963
1. Chas. Royal Porter Kimmel,
m. 2nd. Anna Marie Phillippi, b. Jan. 25-1884, Washington, Kas.
5. Don Gaylon Kimmel, b. Apr. 30-1913.
6. Owen Meredith " b. Oct. 29-1915.
7. Irene Elizabeth " b. Dec. 19-1916.
8. Kenneth Charles " b. May 4-1922.

2. John Lichty Kimmel, b. July 31-1845. d. Sept. 10-1922.
m. Jan. 4-1870, Margaret Miller, Morrill, Kas. b. Jan 29, 1849 d. Nov. 22, 1938
b. Somerset Co., Pa., Jan. 29-1849. d. Nov. 28-1910. Morrill, Kans Cemetery
1. Troy Wilson Kimmel, b. Oct. 7-1876. d. 1965
m. Feb. 16-1899, Edna M. Miller, b. Somerset Co., Pa. Feb. 19-1877. d. 1961
1. Hubert Kimmel, b. Feb. 23-1901. d. inft.
2. Homer John " b. June 17-1902.
3. Floyd Jennings " b. May 12-1903.
4. Ruth Elizabeth " b. Jan. 7-1910. d. Feb. 9-1937.
Hostess on plane which plunged into San Francisco Bay.
5. Margaret Jane Kimmel, b. Sept. 6-1911.
6. Dorothy June " b. June 19-1913. d. Sept. 24-1936.
m. Aug. 25-1931, Dale Berkley Hamlin
1. Claire, 2. Janice.
7. Kathryn Kimmel, b. Jan. 13-1915.
8. Florence Louise Kimmel, b. Sept. 23-1917.

2. Albert Osborn Kimmel, b. Aug. 6-1882.
m. Mar. 9-1915, Ruth Holland, b. Jan. 11-1892, Willow Springs, Howell Co., Mo. d. Omaha, Neb. Aug. 5-1922. no issue

2. Albert Osborn Kimmel,
m. 2nd. Feb. 9-1925, Antoinette Hill, b. Larned, Kas. Mar. 22-1899.

3. Samuel L. Kimmel, b. Aug. 20-1847, d. Jan. 1923. Falls City, Neb.
m. Dec. 5-1869. Harriet Peck, Lanark, Ill. Moved to Falls City, 1869. Harriet b. 1850 d. 1934
1. Viola Kimmel, b. Apr. 1871. d. inft.
2. Eva Ada " b. Nov. 14-1873. Lanark, Ill.
m. Nov. 15-1893, Hubert J. Pritchard
1. Alverta Pritchard, b. Aug. 20-1894. m. Feb. 9-1919, Jesse H. Grush.
1. J. Howard Grush, b. Apr. 17-1922.
2. Ruth Elizabeth " b. Aug. 8-1924.
3. William J. " b. Feb. 4-1928.
2. Wilbur Pritchard

3. Samuel L. Kimmel, 1847-1923, continued.
   3. Edwin M. Kimmel, b. July 31-1875. d. 1935 1946
      m. Dec. 30-1897, Amelia Ruegge, b. 1874 d. 1946
      1. Gladys Kimmel, b. Nov. 19-1898.
         m. Aug. 16-1922, John Meredith, d. June 24-1927.
      2. Esther Kimmel, b. Sept. 19-1904.
         m. Aug. 16-1928, James Calder.
      2. Edwin S. Kimmel, b. Apr. 6-1907.
      4. Robert W. " b. Dec. 9-1918.
      5. Marylin " b. Jun. 4-1927.

   4. Verna E. Kimmel, b. Jan. 1861. d. July 1861. 1862

4. Hon. Wm. C. Kimmel, b. Mar. 21-1854.
   m. Dec. 1-1875, Annie Eckman.
   Moved to Lanark, Ill., and to Sheldon, Iowa, 1884. Iowa State Senate 1908, two terms. Celebrated Golden wedding anniversary Dec. 1-1925.
   1. Ada Leah Kimmel, b. Sept. 22-1876.
   2. Ettie Sylvania " b. July 23-1878.
   3. James Blaine " b. Feb. 27-1880. 1882
   4. Mary Malinda " b. Dec. 25-1881.
   5. Elizabeth Viola " b. July 10-1884.
   6. Fannie May " b. July 23-1886.
   7. Annie Belle " b. Nov. 14-1887. d. Jan. 18-1895.
   8. Daniel Porter " b. Nov. 5-1889.
   9. Benj. Harrison " b. Oct. 8-1891.
   10. Ira " b. Mar. 15-1893. d. Mar. 22-1893.
   11. Jesse Reed " b. July 6-1896.

   1. Ada Leah Kimmel, m. Nov. 28-1900, Jesse Edward Ralston, Sheldon, Ia.
      b. Jan. 17-1875, at Augusta, Va. Bachelor of English, Bridgwater, Col. Dunkard Minister and farmer. Son of Jesse & Mary Catherine Cromer, Ralston, Harrisonburg, Va.
      1. Percy Paul Ralston, b. Dec. 29-1902.
      2. Anna Katherine " b. Jun. 29-1904.
      3. William Wendell " b. Nov. 24-1906.
      4. Jesse Lawrence " b. Feb. 2-1907.
      5. John Owen " b. Apr. 24-1908.
      6. Dorothy Lois " b. Dec. 25-1909.
      7. Jerome Magrum " b. Apr. 20-1911.
      8. Rufus Cromer " b. Oct. 3-1912.
      9. Arlene Kimmel " b. Jan. 2-1914.
      10. Esther Eveline " b. Dec. 24-1915.
      11. Ada Ruth " b. Oct. 7-1920.

   2. Ettie Sylvania Kimmel

   3. James Blaine Kimmel, m. June 19-1907, Laura Stronks, Sheldon, Ia.
      1. Helen Minnie " b. July 27-1908.
      2. Kenyon William " b. Dec. 13-1910.
      3. Donald James " b. June 2-1913.
      4. Gladys Jean " b. June 22-1918.

   4. Mary Malinda Kimmel, m. Clayton George Fry, b. Sept. 21-1873.
      1. Lois Katherine Fry, b. Mar. 30-1914. (Norrill, Kas.
      2. Dorothy Jean " b. Nov. 30-1916.
      3. Wm. Clayton " b. Jan. 20-1918.
      4. Anna Mae " b. Apr. 7-1919.
      5. Mary Maxine " b. May 30-1920.

   5. Elizabeth Viola Kimmel, m. Feb. 28-1912, Paul Evans, Sheldon, Ia.
      1. Harold Evans, b. Jan. 2-1916.
      2. Clarence " b. Sept. 3-1919.

   6. Fannie Mae Kimmel, m. Feb. 28-1912, F. Chester Bishop, Long Beach, Cal.
      1. Velmalyn Bishop, b. Mar. 18-1921.

4. Hon. Wm. C. Kimmel, b. Mar. 21-1854.
m. Dec. 1-1875, Annie Eckman, b. d. May 17-1928.

1. Ada Leah Kimmel, b. Sept. 22-1876. Sheldon, Iowa.
m. Nov. 28-1900, Jesse Edward Ralston, b. Jan. 17-1865.
1. Percy Paul Ralston, b. Dec. 29-1902. Farmer, Sheldon, Iowa.
m. Sept. 24-1931, Luella Winters.
1. Donna Ralston, b. Aug. 15-1933.
2. Vonily Ralston, b. June 4-1937.

2. William Wendell Ralston, b. Nov. 24-1906. Farmer.
m. Frances Fitzsimon, Hampshire, Ill.
1. Rody Ridge Ralston, b. Aug. 7-1931.

4. Jesse Lawrence Ralston, b. Feb. 9-1907. Farmer.
m. Aug. 4-1931, Georgia Byers, Sheldon, Iowa.
1. Myron Ralston, b. June 16-1933.
2. Wanda " b. April 11-1937.

5. John Owen Ralston, b. Apr. 24-1909. Professor - School.
m. Aug. 15-1937, Garnet Fitzsimon, Hampshire, Ill.

6. Dorothy Lois Ralston, b. Dec. 25-1900. Professor - School.
m. Cornelius Landhuis, Aug. 11-1934. Ireton, Iowa.
1. Leo Landhuis, b. Apr. 21-1934.
2. Marlon " b. Feb. 4-1937.
3. Maryline " b. Feb. 4-1937.

7. Jerome Magrum Ralston, b. Apr. 30-1911. Farmer, Sheldon.
m. Nov. 19-1937, Margaret Winkle.

9. Arlene Kimmel Ralston, b. Jan. 2-1914. Washington, D. C.
m. Aug. 14-1936, Wallace English, Radio Electrician.
1. Yvonne Marie English, b. Jan. 15-1938.

10. Esther Eveline Ralston, b. Dec. 24-1915. Farmer.
m. Nov. 14-1936, Waldo Winters Currie, Minn.
1. Leah Ann Winters, b. July 2-1937.

3. James Blaine Kimmel, b. Feb. 27-1880.
m. June 19-1907, Laura Stronks, b. d. Mar. 9-1933.

2. Kenyon William Kimmel, b. Dec. 13-1910.
m. May 29-1936, Margaret Ling.
1. Mame Judith Kimmel, b. July 27-1937.

4. Mary Melinda Kimmel, b. Dec. 25-1881. Morril, Kas.
m. Clayton George Fry, b. Sept. 21-1873.
1. Lois Katherine Fry, b. Mar. 10-1914.
m. Feb. 10-1937, Gerald Francis Meyers, Augusta, Kas.

8. Daniel Porter Kimmel, b. Nov. 5-1889. Sheldon, Iowa.
m. June 1-1920, Florence F. Hoagley, b. Jan. 3-1894.
1. Dale Owen Kimmel, b. June 15-1923.
2. Darlene " b. Dec. 1-1928.

4. Hon. Wm. C. Kimmel, 1354- continued.
   8. Daniel Porter Kimmel, m. June 1-1920, Florence F. Heagley, b. Jan. 8-1894.
      1. Dale Owen Kimmel, b. June 15-1923, Sheldon, Ia.

   9. Benjamin Harrison Kimmel, m. Bertha Brinkman, b. Apr. 22-1893.
      1. Loren William Kimmel, b. Oct. 19-1917. (Sheldon, Ia.
      2. Luverne Dayton " b. Mar. 23-1923.
      3. Norma Jean " b. Sept. 1-1924.
      4. Richard Lee " b. Feb. 2-1926.

   11. Jesse Reed Kimmel, m. Anna Ellerbrock, b. Oct. 19-1898, Sheldon, Ia.
      1. Maxine Anna Kimmel, b. Dec. 29-1920.
      2. Willard Clair " b. Jun. 25-1925.

5. Ephriam Kimmel, m. Cara Sipe.
   1. Verna Kimmel.

6. Tobias Logan Kimmel, m. Jan. 16-1883, Emma Sheller, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth Utterbaugh Sheller, Sheldon, Ia.
   1. Charles Emerson Kimmel, b. Apr. 10-1884.
   2. Milton Logan " b. Mar. 9-1886.
   3. Theda May " b. Jul. 13-1888.
   4. Samuel Harrison " b. Jan. 28-1891. d. July 4-1907.
   5. Elizabeth Hattie " b. Jan. 21-1897.
   6. Theodore Roosevelt" b. Nov. 28-1898.

   1. Charles Emerson Kimmel, m. Sept. 6-1906, Elsie Shriver, b.Feb. 1889, daughter of James & Sarah Gard Shriver, Carthage, Mo.
      1. Dwight Emerson Kimmel, b. Sept. 28-1908.
      2. Kenneth Tobias " b. Jan. 14-1910.
      3. James Paul " b. Feb. 23-1912.
      4. Homer David " b. Feb. 26-1914.
      5. Esther Marie " b. Feb. 16-1915.

   2. Milton Logan Kimmel, m. Grace Engel.
      1. Hazel L. Kimmel, b. Feb. 8-1915
      2. Gordon "

   3. Theda May Kimmel, m. Jacob William Kennedy.
      1. Emma Fern Kennedy, b. July 17-1911.
      2. Leroy Emerald " b. Nov. 11-1913.
      3. Erlyn Louise " b. Oct. 23-1915.
      4. Charles Edison " b. Sept. 9-1917.
      5. Dalion Beryl " b. June 18-1920.
      6. Theda Melba " b. July 11-1922.
      7. Sidney Adair " b. May 2-1924.

   5. Elizabeth Hattie Kimmel, Registered Nurse, m. Lawrence A. Miller, M.D.
      1. Larry Miller, b. Jan. 17-1926.
      2. Betty Jean " b. Jan. 21-1928.

   6. Theodore Roosevelt Kimmel, m. Martha Bruygom.
      1. Glenn Kimmel, b. Sept. 19-1920.
      2. Bernice " b. Sept. 6-1922.

8. Elizabeth E. Kimmel, m. Dec. 21-1882, J. Alvaro Smith.
   1. Ella M. Smith, b. Mar. 24-1884.
   2. Belva E. " b. Feb. 21-1890.
   3. Grace E. " b. Nov. 24-1891.
   4. Joy A. " b. May 7-1899.

   2. Belva E. Smith, m. Jan. 12-1916, Truman H. Royer, Lanark, Ill.

   3. Grace E. Smith, m. Feb. 11-1911, Samuel A. Royer, Morrill, Kas.
      1. Harold Royer, b. Mar. 14-1912.
      2. Helen " b. July 13-1919.

6. Tobias Logan Kimmel, b. Dec. 26-1859. d. Mar. 24-1921.
m. Jan. 18-1883, Emma Sheller, daughter of Samuel & Elizabeth Utterbaugh Sheller, Sheldon, Iowa.
1. Charles Emerson Kimmel, b. Apr. 10-1884.
m. Sept. 6-1906, Elsie Shriver, b. Feb. 1889, daughter of James and Sarah Card Shriver, Carthage, Mo.
1. Dwight Emerson Kimmel, b. Sept. 28-1908. Radio Technician
m. 1932, Florence Henningson, Chicago, Ill.
1. Larry Joseph Kimmel, b. 19[illegible].
2. Mary Jeanne " b. 1935.
3. Thomas Richard " b. 1936.

2. Kenneth Tobias Kimmel, b. June 14-1910. Farmer, Sheldon, Iowa.
m. 1932, Dena Roos.
1. Beverly Rhae Kimmel, b. 1932.
2. Shirley Ann " b. 1935.

3. James Paul Kimmel, b. Feb. 28-1912. Farmer, Sheldon, Iowa.
m. 1931, Mildred Perkins.
1. Larry Perkins Kimmel, b. 1931.
2. Charles Roger " b. 1935.
3. Charlotte Ann " b. 1935.

4. Homer David Kimmel, b. Feb. 28-1914. Insurance.
m. 1937, Phyllis Powers, McPherson, Kns.

8. Elizabeth E. Kimmel, 1861-1905, continued.
   4. Joy A. Smith, m. May 23-1923, Gladys Carver, Long Beach, Cal.
      1. Janice L. Smith, b. May 6-1925.
      2. Dean Alvaro " b. Nov. 26-1928.

9. Susan Kimmel, b. May 26-1863, m. Nathaniel R. McKinney, Sabetha, Kas.
   1. Belve S. McKinney, b. Dec. 11-1888. m. Feb. 26-1908, Norman Lanning.
      1. Helen Lanning, m. Mar. 31-1929, Samuel Jackson, Jr., Sabetha, Kas.

   2. Robert Earl McKinney, b. Dec. 23-1889. m. Pearl Dickey, of Henry, Berlin, (Pa.
      1.& 2. Phyllis & Roma, 3. Minnie, Morrill, Brown Co., Kas. E.D.

   3. Delta Mae McKinney, b. July 3-1892, Sheldon, Ia.
      m. Oct. 6-1909, L. Furence F. Livergood, Hamlin, Kas.
      1. C. Lorena Livergood, b. Mar. 10-1910.
      2. Melvin L. " b. Aug. 11-1913.
      3. Gerald R. " b. Nov. 19-1917.
      4. Hazel E. " b. Sept. 16-1921.

   4. William Kimmel McKinney, b. Nov. 29-1893. m. Mar. 11-1916.
      Greta Fern Livingood, b. May 22-1898.
      1. Melvin Loren McKinney, b. Nov. 14-1916.
      2. Verda Jean " b. Jul. 2-1921.

   5. Ralph T. McKinney, b. July 8-1897.
      m. Jan. 2-1918, Mabel E. Davis, b. July 10-1900, Morrill, Kas.
      1. Wayne LeRoy McKinney, b. June 11-1919.
      2. Mabel Maxine " b. Oct. 19-1921.

   6. Mary H. McKinney, b. Mar. 24-1898.
      m. Jan. 2-1918, J. Ralph Durstine, Sabetha, Kas.
      1. Kenneth R. Durstine, b. July 13-1920.

   7. Charles M. McKinney, b. Nov. 15-1901. m. Aug. 25-1928, Edna Kuker.

10. David L. Kimmel, b. Apr. 20-1865.
    m. May 31-1872, Cora Fiko, P. O. Box 18, Milledgeville, Ill.
    1. Harold Kimmel, b. Sept. 4-1897. m. Ethel Pittman.
    2. Frank " b. Mar. 8-1901. m. Neva Dyson.
       1. Ronald Keith Kimmel.

11. Harriet, (Hattie) Kimmel, m. William Hoffman. no issue.

3. Josiah Kimmel, b. May 22-1824. d. Dec. 21-1903. Farmer. Farm 1945 occupied by Edmund B. Kimmel, his son, and formerly by his Uncle Ludwick Kimmel, who later moved to the vicinity of Derry, Pa.
   m. Feb. 18-1847, Susan Glessner, b. Nov. 15-1829. d. Oct. 6-1916.
   1. Kate A. Kimmel, b. Nov. 4-1848. d. Apr. 20-1890.
   2. Jacob G. " b. Sept. 2-1850. d. Dec. 18-1952.
   3. Ellen " b. Oct. 3-1853. d. Dec. 16-1893
   4. Joseph L. " b. Feb. 18-1856. d. Jul. 16-1931.
   5. Milton J. " b. Mar. 8-1860. d. 1902.
   6. Jonathan E. " b. Sept. 12-1862. d. Jan. 2-1866.
   7. Ida S. " b. Nov. 1-1864. d. Jan. 6-1883.
   8. Edmund B. " b. Sept. 17-1870.

   1. Kate A. Kimmel, m. James Alex. Hillegas, b. Sept. 8-1844. d. Mar. 30-1928.
      1. Susan Hillegas not m.
      2. Daniel J. " m. Myrtle Adams.
      3. Milton " m.
      4. John " m. _____ Coughenour.
      5. Grace " d.
      6. Flora " not m.
      7. Albert J. " m. Ada Foust.
      8. Lottie " m. Orville Jobson.
      9.
      10.

1. Kate A. Kimmel, 1848-1890, continued.
   2. Daniel J. Hillegas, m. Myrtle Adams, d. July 20-1933. (53)
      Daughter of Samuel & Mary Adams, Bedford Co., Pa.
      She had 9 grandchildren.
      1. Merle Hillegass m. Roxbury, Pa.
      2. Ray " Dividing Ridge
      3. Glendon " "
      4. Clarence " "

   7. Albert J. Hillegass, m. Ada Foust,
      1. Maurice Hillegass m. Pittsburgh, Pa.
      2. Ruth " m. Markleton, Pa.
      3. Leona " d. m. _____ Feik, Somerset, Pa.
      4. Donald " Graduated Berlin High School, 1929.
      5. Audrey " " " " " 1933.
      6. Emerson " " " " " "

   8. Lottie Hillegas, m. Orville Jobson, (Missionaries).
      1. Catherine Jobson,
      2. Orville " Jr., b. at Berlin, Pa.

2. Jacob Glessner Kimmel, m. Nov. 10-1870, Hester Hilleges, b. July 10-1848.
   " " " Farmer & Surveyor. d. May 6-1875.
   1. Albert P. Kimmel, b. Dec. 3-1871. m. Mary A. Stutzman, Downey, Pa.
      1. Marian H. Kimmel m. Sam. Emmert Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa.
      2. Hildred " m. Arthur E. Forstler, Midland, Pa.
         1. Patty Jane Forstler
         2. Arthur "
      3. Charles C. Kimmel not m. Beaver, Pa.
      4. Luella " m. Wm. R. Will.
         1. Wm. R. Will, Jr.
      5. Irma Kimmel m. Oct. 15-1929, Peter J. Spangler.
         1. James Spangler
         2. Gerold "
      6. Pauline Kimmel
      7. Dorothy "
      8. LaRue "

   2. Charles A. Kimmel, b. Dec. 3-1874. d. Dec. 16-1875.
2. Jacob G. Kimmel, m. 2nd. Dec. 26-1878, Abia Resl, b. Oct. 18-1848.
   d. June 16-1919. no issue.
3. Jacob G. Kimmel, m. 3rd. Mrs. Emma Mussor Reitz. no issue.

3. Ellen Kimmel, m. John D. Croner, b. Aug. 8-1845. d. Nov. 10-1898.
   1. Irvin D. Croner, b. Oct. 30-1873. m. Mrs. Agnes Ray Kimmel,
      Emporia, Kas. no issue. (widow of Milton J. Kimmel.
   2. Susan A. Croner, b. Dec. 11-1876. d. Mar. 21-1937.
      m. Henry J. Landis, Berlin, Pa.
      1. J. Dalphon Landis, b. Oct. 6-1900.
         m. Marian Walker d. 1. Robert Landis.
      1. J. Dalphon Landis m. 2nd. Cleo Knepper, dau. of Sam.
         2. Doris Landis,
         3. Elaine Fay " b. 1933.

   3. Homer Kimmel Croner, b. Apr. 27-1879. m. Edna May Engleka.
      1. Helen May Croner m. Robert Lohr. 410 Main Berlin Pa
      2. Homer Kimmel " Jr. m. Dorothy Hay 410 Main St Berlin Pa

   4. Catherine E. Croner, b. June 6-1882. m. John Veyand.
      1. Evelyn Veyand, d. 2. Infl. daughter, d.

   5. Joseph W. Croner, b. Dec. 3-1884. m. Erma May Hauger, of Wesley W.
      1. John W. Croner, 2. Harold, 3. Earl, 4. Richard, 5. Merle, d. Intf.
      Box Berlin Box Main Berlin Box Berlin

   6. Ida May Croner, b. Mar. 23-1891. m. Elmer Rittman, Pittsburgh, Pa.
      1. Catherine Rittman, 2. Louise

   7. Earl Croner, b. Dec. 11-1893. d. Dec. 17-1893.

Vida M. Schrock b. June 12 1859 d. Mar. 3 1885 Dayton, Ohio.

4. Joseph L. Kimmel, b. Feb. 18-1856. d. July 16-1931, New Paris, Ind.
m. Vida M. Schrock, of Wm. sister to Merle. " "
Minister of Brethren Church for 50 years. Pastorates -- Middlebranch, Dayton, Gratis & Bryan, Ohio. Edna Mills, Muncy, Goshen & Ft.Wayne, Ind.

1. Ruth Kimmel, m. Ralph Smoker, Muncy, Ind.
1. Stanford Smoker, 2. John Joseph, 3. William.

2. Norman Grant Kimmel, b. Oct. 3-1879. m. Ada Fudge, Gratis, Ohio.
1. Myron Kimmel, 2. Louise.

3. Ora Belle Kimmel, b. Aug. 20-1881. M. Gurnsey Workman, Danville, Ohio.
5 children

4. Morris Schrock Kimmel, b. Apr. 23-1882. m. Etta Collins,
110 Bower Hill Road, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5. Vida May Kimmel, b. Mar. 18-1885. m. Charles Darraugh, Dayton, Ohio.
1. Marjorie Darraugh, 2. June Card, 3. Merle Schrock.

1. Joseph L. Kimmel, m. 2nd. Alice L. Musser, d. Mar. 8-1906. Gratis, Ohio.
6. Helen Agnes Kimmel, b. Feb. 5-1891. m. Elmer Smeltz, Bryan, Ohio.
1. Mary Alice Smeltz, 2. Philip.

7. Emma D. Kimmel, b. May 7-1892. not m.

8. Earl Joseph Kimmel, b. July 12-1893. not m. California.

9. Marie Kimmel, m. _____ Blue. d
1. Richard Blue.
9. Marie Kimmel m. 2nd. Wallace Kreamer.

4. Joseph L. Kimmel, m. 3rd. Florence Stutzman, New Paris, Ind. no issue.

5. Milton J. Kimmel, b. Mar. 8-1860. d. 1902. Wilson, Kas. m. Agnes Ray.
1. Susan Kimmel, 2. Ray, b. 1890.

6. Jonathan E. Kimmel, b. Sept. 12-1862. d. Jan. 2-1866.

7. Ida S. Kimmel, b. Nov. 1-1864. d. Jan. 6-1882. m. John Ross, no issue.

8. Edmund B. Kimmel, b. Sept. 17-1870. m. S. Melissa Schrock,
b.Jan. 1-1874. d. Nov. 2-1937.
1. Gideon Kimmel, m. Miriam Hay.
2. Daniel " m. Edna Hauger, Somerset, Pa. 1. June Kimmel.
3. Mius " m. Elsie E. Musser, Roxbury, Pa. [illegible]
1. Roy Kimmel, 2. Doris.
4. Harry Kimmel, m. _____ Zimmerman, Somerset, Pa.
5. Ernest E. Kimmel m. Jan. 1928, Mary L. Marteeny.
6. Bernice "
7. Blanche " d. 1894.

4. John Meyers Kimmel, b. Sept. 9-1826. d. Sept. 1911. Farmer w.of Lavansville.
m. Dec. 24-1846, Elizabeth Miller, b. 1824. d. Nov. 3-1863.buried "
1. Mary Ann Kimmel, b. May 17-1850. d. Mar. 27-1916. Waterloo, Iowa.
2. Wm. J. " b. Dec. 6-1851. d. Mar. 26-1930. (78).
3 Susan Kimmel b. Nov. 8-1853. d. 1928.
4. Jonathan M. " b. Dec.22-1855. d. Mar. 1930.
5. Sarah " b. Jan.22-1858. d. May 3-1936.
6. John Obadiah " b. Nov.22-1859. d. 1929. Sheldon, Iowa.
7. Harvey H. "(Rev.) b. Apr. 2-1862.

4. John Meyers Kimmel, m. 2nd. Apr. 5-1864, Nancy Kimmel, of George,b.Jan.7-1833.
d.Jan.3-1909.
8. Ann Elizabeth Kimmel, b. June 7-1866.
9. Emma " b. Sept.6-1867. not m.
10. Rebecca " b. Nov. 9-1868.
11. George W. " b. Sept.3-1870.

4. John Meyers Kimmel, 1826-1911, continued.
1 Mary Ann Kimmel, m. Jan. 26-1873, Joseph T. Glessner, b. Nov. 22-1851. d. Mar. 12-1952. Waterloo, Iowa.
1. Richard T. Glessner, b. Nov. 25-1873. Sioux City, Iowa.
2. John E. " b. Apr. 21-1875. d. Fessendon, N.D. m. 2 daughters.
3. Edward J. " b. Sept. 24-1876. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
4. Alvin K. " b. Jan. 8-1878. Waterloo, "
5. Russell Harvey " b. Sept. 29-1879. m. Nov. 29-1906, Sheldon, Iowa.
6. Obadiah Musser " b. Mar. 12-1881. m. no issue. Waterloo, "
7. Horace Greeley " b. Aug. 3-1883. not m. U.S. Army, Ft. Leavenworth.
8. William L. " b. Apr. 27-1885. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
9. Mary C. " b. May 15-1887. d. m. Clyde M. Bronson.
10. Carrie E. " b. June 15-1888.
11 Nannie Belle " b. Jan. 3-1890. d. Struck by lightning.
m. Wallace Mills.

2. William J. Kimmel, m. San Francisco, ____ will, dau. Allen S. Will. b. July 10-1851. Farmer, Rockwood, Pa., R. D. #2.
1. Lloyd Busby Kimmel, b. Nov. 3-1877. d.
2. Mamie Ann " b. Jul. 16-1879.
3. Nellie Lucretia " b. Mar. 7-1881.
4. Luna Viola " b. June 1-1883.
5. Allen Roy " b. Jul. 10-1885. d.
6. Carrie Alma " b. Jul. 11-1887.
7. Vida May " b. May 14-1889.
8. Mattie Ruth " b. Oct. 5-1891.
9. Allie Elizabeth" b. Oct. 12-1894.
10. Paul Will " b. Mar. 7-1897.

2. Mamie Ann, m. Norman S. Maust, son of Simon L. Maust, Springs, Pa.
1. Herbert Kimmel Maust, m. Erma Longanecker. 1. John Maust.
2. Paul Orr "
3. Alma Evangeline "
4. Elta May " m. Allen Swartzendruber. 1. Constance,
5. John Elmer "
6. Claude Raymond " Springs
7. Freda Louise "
8. Clifford Will " d.

3. Nellie Lucretia, m. Allen W. Bruner, Somerset, Pa., R. D. #1.
1 Viva Langtry Bruner
2. Wayne Hillard "
3. Laird Kimmel "
4. Brooks Willard " d.

4. Luna Viola, m. Wesley W. Younkin. Killed by lightning, Aug. 15-1912.
1. Naomi Fern Younkin, m. Clarence J. Knepper, 1. Arlene Knepper.
2. Lloyd William " m. Beulah Briskey, 1. Lloyd, Jr., Springs, Pa.
3. Kenneth " m. Beulah Alexander, 1. LeRoy, 2. Ray Alvin.
4. Paoli Darwin " d. 1912. inft.

4. Luna Viola, m. 2nd. Jonas Butler, Salisbury, Pa.
5. Harold Butler, 6. Hazel, 7. Ralph, 8. Carl.

6. Carrie Alma, m. Wm. D. Enfield, Somerset, Pa.
1. Doris Enfield, 2. Robert, 3. Mary Francis.

7. Vida May, m. Norman E. Gross. Live on home farm, R.D. #2, Rockwood, Pa.
1. Thelma Mary Gross, d.
2. Phillip Kimmel Gross, 3. Maude, 4. Alverta May, 5. Oscar Dale, 6. Audrey

8. Mattie Ruth, m. John W. Sleasman, Somerset, Pa.
1. Frances Helen Sleasman, d.
2. John Alden " b. Mar. 24-1923.
3. Jean " b. Apr. 2-1925.
4. William Jacob " b. July 12-1927.

2. William J. Kimmel, 1851-1930, continued.
   9. Allie Elizabeth Kimmel, m. Wm. J. Knepper, R.D.#2. Rockwood, Pa.
      1. Wilma Knepper, b. Apr. 1-1914.
         m. by Rev.T.F. Henry, Apr. 25-1936, James B. Miller, Johnstown, Pa.

   10. Paul Will Kimmel, m. Madge Naomi Putman, Tyrone, Pa.
      1. Maxwellton Kimmel, b. Nov. 26-1916.
      2. Meyers Putman " b. Nov. 4-1919.

3. Susan Kimmel, m. Harvey Eikenberry, d. Long Beach, Cal.

4. Jonathan M. Kimmel, m. Elizabeth Voigley, Sheldon, Iowa.

5. Sarah Kimmel, d. May 3-1936. m. Samuel Fike, Waterloo, Iowa.
   1. Lloyd Fike, Cal.
   2. Elizabeth Fike, m. Harlan Forney, Cal.
   3. Lulu " m. _____ Hartzell, d.
   4. Stella " m. _____ Harbaugh.

6. John Obadiah Kimmel, worked on his father's farm until he was 21, then worked 3 years in a tannery. In 1888 went to Waterloo, Iowa, worked as farm hand for 2 years. Then he went to Rock Rapids, Iowa, farming for himself. m. Feb. 1-1886, Ellen Schrock, dau. Joseph & Sally Bickly Schrock. Had son 1. Ralph, b. Apr. 18-1890. d. drowned, Fresno, Cal. Raisin, Cal. Son was student Mt. Morris College, Ill. (1. Ralph Wm.) In 1896 he moved to his own farm of 160 acres, 2½ mi. N.W.Sheldon, Iowa. m. Elizabeth Flickinger.

7. Rev. Spurgy H. Kimmel (Bap. Apr. 2-1862.)
   m. 1882, Nowah E. Will, b. 1864. d. Oct. 13-1928.
   1. Charles A. Kimmel, b. 1887, m. Elsie Young, Johnstown, Pa.
      1. Mabel Kimmel, b. Jan. 1-1910.
      2. Grace " b. 1911.
      3. Mary " b. 1912.
      4. Chas. M. " b. 1914.
      5. Ralph " b. 1916.
      6. John Alton Clayton, b. 1926.
      7. James Kimmel b. 1929.

   2. Nina B. Kimmel, b. 1889. m. Brooks Horner, Farmer, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
      1. Lois Horner, b. 1916.
      2. Isaac H. " b. 1917.

   3. John Jefferson Kimmel, b. 1891. m Stella M. Kuss, Lavansville, Pa.
      1. Luceille Kimmel, b. 1915.
      2. George " b. 1918.
      3. Grace Elaine " b. 1921.
      4. Virginia " b. 1925.

8. Ann Elizabeth Kimmel, m. Rev. Jacob L. Phillippi, Ottawa, Kas.
   1. Roy Phillippi
   2. Ray "

9. Emma Kimmel, not. m. d.

10. Rebecca Kimmel, m. Orton Clarence Friedline, Sipesville, Pa.
   1. Emma Friedline, m. George Walker.
      1. Lois Walker, 2. Charles, 3. Ruth Laverne.
   2. Ellis Friedline m. Florence Fritz.
      1. Dawn Friedline.

11. George Washington Kimmel, not m. Hancock, Minn.

4. John [illegible] Kimmel, b. Dec. 22-1855. d. Mar. 10-1930. Sheldon, Iowa.
m. Nov. 1-1883, at Somerset, Pa., Lizzie E. Weigley, b. Aug. 23-1863.
d. July 12-1911. dau. of John Weigley.

1. John James Kimmel, b. Aug. 14-1884.
2. Lloyd Harvey " b. Feb. 16-1886.
3. Milton W. " b. Sept. 10-1887.
4. Sadie May " b. May 9-1889.
5. Grace Belle " b. Jan. 14-1891. not m.
6. Ada Elsie " b. Nov. 14-1892.
7. Samuel Earl " b. Jan. 18-1895. d. Jan. 6-1937.
8. Mabel Rebecca " b. Jan. 14-1896. d. Apr. 9-1927.
9. Nora Emma " b. Jan. 14-1896. d. Apr. 13-1897.
10. Jonathan Galen " b. June 15-1898.
11. Arthur Roy " b. Sept. 24-1900.
12. Bubbie Emma " b. Oct. 20 1902. d. July 16-1905.
13. Ray Calvin " b. Aug. 31-1905.
14. Lulu Bessie " b. Oct. 1[illegible]-1908. not m.

1. John James Kimmel, b. Aug. 14-1884.
m. 1913.

2. Lloyd Harvey Kimmel, b. Feb. 16-1886.
m. 1922.

3. Milton W. Kimmel, b. Sept. 10-1887.
m. 1922.

4. Sadie May Kimmel, b. May 9-1889.
m. Mar. 1907. Dahlheim.
1. Lulu Dahlheim, m. Tom. Jonston.
2. [illegible] " m. Jack. Vickers.

6. Ada Elsie Kimmel, b. Nov. 14-1892.
m. Apr. 3-1914. Baker.
1. Howard Baker
2. Helen " m. Darrell Shaver.
3. Grace "
4. Jonathan "
5. Adaruthie "

7. Samuel Earl Kimmel, b. Jan. 18-1895. d. Jan. 6-1937.
m. June 1925.
1. Samuel Calvin Kimmel (adopted)

10. Jonathan Galen Kimmel, b. June 15-1898.
[illegible]
1. [illegible] Kimmel
2. [illegible] "

11. Arthur Roy Kimmel, b. Sept. 24-1900.
m. June 24-1926.
1. Glenda Kimmel (adopted)

12. Ray Calvin Kimmel, b. Aug. 31-1905.
m. Jan. 2-1929.
1. Joyce Kimmel

5. Daniel Kimmel, b. May 27-1829. d. Feb. 20-1902. Farmer w. of Brotherton, Pa.
m. Emmaline Landis, b. Apr. 6-1829. d. 1916. dau. of Abe. Landis, whose mother was Magdalena Stoner. Husband came, Somerset Pa.
1. Jacob O. Kimmel, b. Jan. 4-1853. d. Apr. 30-1910. m. June 20-1878, m. Mary E. Weyand. (She later m. John L. Johnson, Mechanicsburg, Pa.) no issue.

2. Sarah Ellen Kimmel, b. Sept. 19-1855.
m. Sept. 26-1872, Samuel U. Shober, b. Apr.7-1853. d.Mar.27-1919.Farmer.
1. Ulysses S. Shober, m. Nancy B. Kimmel, d. Sept. 1933, dau. of David Franklin & Elizabeth Baker Kimmel.
1. Elizabeth J. Shober, m. John Meyers.
1. Nancy Jane Meyers.
2. Florence Shober

2. Laura J. Shober, m. Homer B. Knepper, son of Jacob J.
1. Elwood Knepper
2. Edna S. "
3. Clarence J. " m. Naomi Fern Younkin, dau. Wesley W. & Luna Viola Kimmel Younkin.
1. Arlene Knepper.

3. Clinton K. Shober, m. Ada M. Rayman, (Reiman) dau. of Jerry.
1. Ralph Waldo Emerson Shober, m. Mary Cupp.
1. Emil Shober
2. Wayne "

2. Everett Shober, m. Lucile Johnson, of DuBoise, Meyersdale, Pa.
1. Everett Shober, Jr., b. Feb. 22-1934.

4. Marling M. Shober, m. Nellie Landis, dau. of Abe.
1. Harold Shober
2. Fern May "

3. Mary Jane Kimmel, b. Sept. 18-1859. m. Henry Franklin Coleman, of John.
1. Oscar J. Coleman, m. Ada E. Buechley, b. Feb. 2-1879.
1. Clyde B. Coleman, b. Aug. 27-1906.

2. Emma Belle Coleman, m. Robert F. Weimer, b. June 29-1891.
1. adopted.

3. Mary Coleman, not m.

4. Alton Coleman, m. Mabel Hentz, dau. of John.
1. Emma Grace Coleman, 2. Devón Earl.

5. Franklin D. Coleman

4. Emma Susan Kimmel, b. July 17-1862. m. Mar. 5-1885 by Rev. J. F. Shearer.
m. James L. Winters, son of John & Jane (Bowman) Winters.
b. May 21-1866. d. Apr. 4-1938.
1. Jacob O. Winters, b. Aug. 19-1886. m. Annabelle Gonzollas.
1. James Winters, 2. William, 3. Ruth. (Salesman, Harrisburg, Pa.)

2. John D. Winters, b. Feb. 20-1887. m. M. Mabel Walker.
1. Myrtle Marie Winters, 2. Gazella Emaline.

3. William P. Winters, b. Oct. 3-1898. d. 1918.

6. Noah M. Kimmel, b. Feb.27-1832. d. Feb.23-1876. Falls City, Neb.
m. [illegible] Miller, Morrill, Kas. 1886. b. [illegible] d. June 1, [illegible]
1. [illegible] Kimmel, 2. Ellen, 3. Hiram, 4. Elizabeth, 5. Jennie.

7. Elizab[illegible] Kimmel, b. Aug. 21-1834. d. Apr. 29-1838. Buried on home farm.

Recorded thought is our chief heritage from the past.
The most lasting legacy we can leave to the future.
Books are the most enduring monuments of man's achievements.
Only through books can civilization become cumulative.

Genealogy

of the family of John Philip Kimmel, b. Mar.2-1724-d. Aug.7-1795
Oldest of the six sons of Johann Philip Kimmel, 1695-1777
Came to America with his Father and five brothers 1755

Compiled by
E.K. Stoner, M.D. Berlin, Somerset Co., Pa.
With the assistance of many descendants

1937

FOR

Kimmel- Eine alte zunftige familie zu Frankfort on main, aus welcher mitglied auf der drei rathsbank sass. 1701.

Kimmel- an ancient family of Frankfort on the Main, Member of the Guild, One Member sat in Parliament 1701.

In support of the statement that the Kimmel family is an ancient one, I have a list of some 40 Kimmels beginning with Dilmannus Kimmel 1408 and Michael Kimmel 1425, who were students at Erfurt and lived at Neukirchen.

In the list is Johann (John) Michael Kimmel, 1662-1734. "Stammvater des Amerikaner Stamms", Father of the American Family. Married in Germany

He had four sons and one daughter, as follows:

1. Johann Philip Kimmel,	b.	1695.	d.		1777 York Co. Pa.
2. Johann Valentine "	b. July 31-	1701.	d. Dec. 28		1768 Ephrata, Pa.
3. Johann Conrad "	b. Apr. 22	1703.	d.		in Germany
4. Johann Jacob "	b. Oct. 14	1705.	d. Nov. 25		1784 Ephrata, Pa. Lancaster Co.
5. Elizabeth "	b. July 8	1708.	d. Nov. 13		1764 Germany.

The daughter and the son Conrad remained in Germany.

2. Valentine Kimmel, m. Feb. 8-1724 Anna Maria Baltzer in Germany. Had six children. 1. Fronica 2. Barbara, 3. Margaret, 4. Philip, 5. Elizabeth, 6. Catherine

3. Jacob Kimmel, m. Mar. 1-1729 in Germany Maria Barbara Heinrich. Had four children 1. Adam, 2. Jacob, 3. Rupert, 4. Barbara.

These two families came to America 1751, landing at Philadelphia, Pa. Jacob went to Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa. Valentine bought a farm on Red Run, a branch of the Bermudian Creek, in York Co., Pa. about 4 mi. North of East Berlin, Adams Co.

1. Philip Kimmel, m. June 10-1721 in Germany Anna Elizabeth Voltz, daughter of Andrew Voltz, of Lich. She and some of the children died during an epidemic in Germany. The six sons remaining were

1. Philip	b. Mar. 2-1724,	d. Apr. 7-	1796	in Somerset Co., Pa.
2. Nicholaus,	b. Sep. 19-1728.	d.	1804	York Co., Pa.
3. Jacob,	b. Oct. 10-1734.	d. Dec. 9-	1818	East Berlin, Adams Co., Pa
4. Michael,	b. Mar. 14-1736.	d.	1818	York Co., Pa.
5. George,	b. Oct. 25-1743.	d. Apr 25-	1818	Pittsburgh, Pa.
6. Anthony,	b. Mar. 17-1745.	d. May 17-	1817	Baltimore, Md.

Philip sent his son Michael to America to see what had become of his brothers and when Michael reported, Philip decided to go to America. Philip and his six (5) sons landed at Alexandria, Va. in the spring of 1755. They found that Gen. Edward Braddock and Col. George Washington were concentrating an army there to make an effort to drive the French out of Ft. Duquesne. Col. John Dunbar, with the wagon train, carrying supplies for this army left Alexandria April 18-1755 and arrived at Frederick, Md. May 1st. For convenience and safety Philip Kimmel and his sons followed this Army as far as Newmarket, or Frederick and from there went North to where Valentine lived in York Co., Pa. They later bought Valentine's farm and lived there till the sons were married. The Father Philip died 1777 and is said to have been buried back of the barn.

I have already compiled records of the families of five of those sons and am working on the family of Philip 1724-1796. He m. Anna Christina Henn, d. Sept. 7-1791. Moved to Somerset Co., Pa. about 1762. Took up a large tract of land, which he resold. He lived about five miles North of Berlin, and the property is still in the hands of his descendents. Besides farming he had two stills and made whiskey, as did many other farmers, as they had no road over which to take their grain to market. He is said to have been the tallest of the family 6ft. 2in. Nicholas was the shortest.

Philip Kimmel, 1724- 1796 had eight sons and one daughter, as follows:

1. Philip Kimmel,	b.	1756.	d. 1820		In Illinois.
2. Jacob "	b.	1757.	d.	1824	Near Berlin, Pa
3. Michael "	b.	1760.	d.	1819	" Stoystown, Pa.
4. Conrad "	b.	1761.	d.		Young
5. David "	b.	1763.	d.	1827	Near Dayton, Ohio.
6. Abraham "	b.	1764.	d.	1840	[illegible]
7. Elizabeth "	b.	1766.	d.		
8. Isaac "	b.	1769.	d.	1851	Coitsville, Ohio.
9. Solomon "	b.	1770.	d.	1825	North of Somerset

I will be glad to have any additions or corrections to these records.

H.K. Stoner, M.D. Berlin, Somerset Co., Pa. 1937

I received your letter of the 27 instant this morning and read it with great pleasure seeing that you whose all is good health at the time of writing and my family also which is ever the most pleasing news I can receive from home and the neighbourhood, I can also again state that I have been blessed with very good health since I came here and am well yet for which I am thankfull to a kind providence the members are not generally so healthy there has been a good deal of complaint and some have been confined for some time and some have left this on account of sickness in their families, Mr Wagner of Mahon and Mr Bishop from from Bedford County are all well, about the weather which there can be any difference we had but little snow but still enough for sleighing untill beginning of last week, but the snow is now nearly well gone and the water has got on the ice in the river and its thought a few more warm days will start the ice, I ought to give you some account of our proceedings here but I cannot give you any thing satisfactory for nothing has been done for the good of the commonwealth and its a hard matter for to do any thing for to relieve those that have claims against the state there [illegible] the much opposition against the sale of the publick improvements which in [illegible] is all the way we can do any thing in relieving the creaditors and the tax paying people for its thought the publick works would pay one half of the publick debt and would save more than one million of dollars of interest annual that would take of one half of the burthen of the taxpaying people, there is a bill before the house now for to raise the interest by tax and create a sinking fund for to redeem the debt gradually but its seen to think of such a thing for the people can [illegible] do it, I send you a copy of the bill and I want to hear your opinion on it I send copys of it to our printers for to give the people timely notice of it, but I can not tell for there are most of the western members opposed to and many of the eastern think the will have to goin for the sale of the publick works at the end, there has been but little done untill here there are still some private bills passed but are of little consequence, last tuesday was spent in honour of General Washington being his birthday the House and the senate the Governor and the heads of department and a company of volunteers in full uniform and a great many citizens met together in the hall of the representatives at ten oclock and heard the farewell address read and then adjourned and then seen the volunteers and the five companies muster and march and parade through the town, this is the way we passed our time here if there is nothing else to do, but the five companys in uniform and with their splendid horse carriages and about twenty or twenty five men drawing one carriage is a sight for any one worth seeing, I will now close with my best wishes to you and all your family give my best respects to enquiring friends I would like to hear from you again

I had some hopes this would not be a long session but I now believe we will adjourn before time in April

To

Benjamin Hummel

Harrisburg

Pa

Hebrew Hummel

Stoughton

Massachusetts

6. ABRAHAM KIMMEL, b. Sept. 9-1764. d. Jan. 31-1840.
m. Elizabeth Heiple, b. Apr. 24-1768. d. May 24-1836.
He is said to have kept tavern at Brothorton at one time. Both are buried on farm occupied (1938) by Clayton Hoffman, about 4 miles north of Berlin, Pa.
Had children:-

1. Benjamin Kimmel, b. Oct. 18-1791. d. Aug. 25-1871.
2. Henry " b. Oct. 14-1793. d. Jan. 31-1868.
3. Elizabeth " b. Jul. 17-1796. d. Mar. 23-1818.
4. Abraham " b. 1798. d. 1870.
5. Susannah " b. 1802. d.
6. Catherine " b. 1807. d.
7. Philip " b. June 4-1810. d. Dec. 29-1901.
8. Sarah " b. June 5-1810. d. Aug. 16-1889.

1. Benjamin Kimmel, b. Oct. 18-1791. d. Aug. 25-1871.
m. Sarah Zarver, b. Aug. 21-1793. d. Aug. 21-1884. Daughter of Jonathan Zarver, d. Dec. 27-1820, (55), and wife Elizabeth, d. Apr. 18-1818. 38y.3wks. Buried on farm they formerly occupied, owned 1938 by Harry H. Glessner, about 4 miles north of Berlin, Pa. Benjamin was a farmer, member of Somerset & Bedford Turnpike Co. Elected County Commissioner 1829. Was called "Old Longsides" on account of his strong will and perseverance.
Had children:-

1. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. July 4-1816. d. Mar. 6-1889.
2. Jefferson " b. Nov. 5-1818. d. Jan. 30-1902.
3. Margaret " b. May 18-1821. d. May 6-1882.
4. Juliann " b. Sep. 23-1823. d. Mar. 19-1898.
5. Mary " b. Jan. 11-1826. d. Feb. 4-1918.
6. Jeremiah " b. Feb. 27-1831. d. Jun. 28-1833.
Said to have eaten Choke Cherries and died same night.

1. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. July 4-1816. d. Mar. 6-1889.
m. Jacob Will, b. Aug. 11-1809. d. Nov. 8-1896. Buried old dem. Shanksville, Pa.
1. Benjamin Will, b. d. , not m.
2. Sarah " b. Mar. 25-1836. d. May 22-1865.
Buried Harry H. Glessner farm, also the twins.
m. Aaron Kimmel, 1826-1880, of George. F. Boyd Farm.
1. Emma Kimmel, b. Mar. 31-1864. d. June 27-1929.
m. George M. Dickey,
1. Sarah E. Dickey, not m.
2. Mary B. ", m. A. M. Weigley,
1. Pauline Weigley,
2. Anna Belle "

2. & 3. Elizabeth & Mary Kimmel, d. May 20-1865. infts. Twins.

3. Jefferson Kimmel Will, b. July 6-1840. d. Dec. 15-1917.
m. Sarah A. Hunter, b. June 20-1838. d. Aug. 11-1896. Walker Cem.
Civil War Vet. Co. "D" 133rd Regt. Penna. Vol. Inft.
Wounded 1862, was in City Point Hospital, Va.
Jacob, Jefferson & Chas. A. Will lived on a farm about 2 miles south of Shanksville, occupied 1938 by Jas. Brady.
m. 2nd. Mary Binnie Young, b. July 7-1859. no issue.
Had children:-

1. Norah E. Will, b. 1864. d. Oct. 13-1926.
2. Nancy Jane " b. Mar. 29- 1866. d. Sept. 2-1879. Diph.
3. Chas. A. " b. Jan. 3-1868. d. July 19-1916.
4. Annie " b. May 4-1871. d. Jan. 17-1872.
5. Jeremish " b. Feb. 17-1872. d. Feb. 28-1872.

1. Norah E. Will, m. 1886, Rev. Harvey H. Kimmel, of John M. Kimmel.
1. Chas. R. Kimmel, b. 1887. m. Elsie Young, Johnstown, Pa.
1. Mabel Kimmel, m. Walter Kopka.
2. Grace " m. James Lauer.
3. Mary, 4. Charles, 5. Ralph, 6. Jack, 7. James.

1. Norah E. Will, 1864-1928, continued.

2. Nina B. Kimmel, b. 1889. m. Brooks Horner, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
1. Lois, 2. I. Harvey.

3. John Jefferson Kimmel, b. 1891. m. Stella M. Kuss,
1. Lucille, 2. George, 3. Grace Elaine, 4. Virginia.

3. Charles A. Will, b. Jan. 3-1868. d. July 19-1916.
Ran plow handle in his side, resulting fatally. I.O.O.F.Cem., Berlin, Pa.
m. Ida Boyer, b. Apr. 19-1867. d. Dec. 4-1932.
1. Martha Kimmel Will.

2. Jefferson Kimmel, b. Nov. 5-1818. d. Jan. 30-1902. I.O.O.F.Cem., Berlin, Pa.
m. Mar. 17-1842, Juliann Musser, b. Sept. 17-1823. d. Dec. 15-1903.
1. Sarah Ann Kimmel, b. Feb. 4-1843. d. Dec. 5-1917.
m. Herman Long, b. Sept. 20-1843. d. Mar. 2-1904.
Civil War Vet. 133rd. Regt. Penna. Vol. Inft.
1. Edwin W. Long, b. Jan. 28-1867. d. Jan. 17-1938. not m.
2. Susan Alverta " b. 1865. d. Apr. 14-1936.
m. Chas. E. Will, 5 boys, 3 girls.
3. Dora Juliann Long, b. m. W. G. Berkey, 5 boys, 4 girls.
4. Herman Arthur " b. m. Nora Riffle, 2 boys, (1d) 3 girls.
5. Mary Jane " b. m. A. R. Miller, 3 boys, & 2d.
6. Nettie Grace " b. m. R. G. Spangler, 1 boy, 2 girls.
7. Jefferson " b. m. Annie Miller.
8. Samuel H. " b. Feb. 8-1888. d. Jan. 10-1889.
9. Henrietta " b. m. Chas. Oran Walkerd.
10. Sarah Viola " b. m. Elmer S. Gindlesperger.
11. Nellie Odilla " b. m. Wm. Carmony, 5 boys, 1 girl.
12. Robert Nevin " b. d. Feb. 5-1935. m. Ida Groff, 1 boy, 1 girl.

2. Susannah Kimmel, b. Aug. 25-1844. d. Nov. 12-1844.
3. Mary Kimmel, b. Jan. 17-1846. d. Dec. 21-1896.
m. Joseph Weyand & Charles Ross, no issue.
4. Zachariah Kimmel, b. Oct. 12-1848. d. Mar. 10-1936. I.O.O.F.Cem. Berlin, Pa.
m. Harriet E. Suder, 1852-1921.
1. Capt. Donald Musser Kimmel, World War Vet.
Leader 110th. Regt. Inft. Band, Treasurer of Somerset County,
Register of Wills and Clerk of Orphans Court, Somerset County.
m. Blanch Heffley, daughter of Capt. Albert Heffley, no issue.
2. Grace Kimmel,
m. Parley P. Baker, Justice of the Peace, Insurance, no issue.

5. Simon Musser Kimmel, b. Jan. 5-1851. d. Dec. 20-1932. I.O.O.F.Cem.
m. Sarah A. Yutzy, b. Aug. 30-1862. d. Dec. 9-1909.
1. Nellie Kimmel, m. Robert C. Stuck, 1. Charlotte, 2. James.
2. James C. " m. Carrie M. Ogline, d. Mar. 23-1936. (50)
1. Mrs. Horace Roberts, Acosta, Pa.
2. Edna, 3. Mae, 4. Geo., 5. Blanch, 6. Anna, 7. Charlotte,
8. Nellie Grace Kimmel, m. Feb. 22-1932, Guy John Long, Coleman Station.
3. Mary Jane Kimmel, m. Elijah Wesley Stull, b. Nov. 18-1874. d. May 23-1920.
1. Ida, 2. Hazel, 3. Sarah, 4. Richard.

6. Catherine Kimmel, b. Apr. 9-1853. d. Dec. 2-1853.
7. Matthias " b. Feb. 24-1855. d. Jul. 4-1871.
8. Albert Fremont Kimmel, b. Nov. 5-1858. d. Feb. 18-1931. I.O.O.F.Cem.
9. Jane Elizabeth " b. Feb. 23-1861.
m. W. Henry Ringler.
1. Edith Ringler, m. Ross Pugh, b. Feb. 15-1883. d. Jan. 11-1912.
1. Eugene Pugh
2. Laora Jane Pugh, m. John Miller, son of Roscoe C.
2. Harry Ringler, m. Melda Shober.
1. Lois, 2. Elaine, 3. Donald.
3. Essie Laora Ringler, m. George Flamm, 1. Donald Flamm, d.
4. Austin Ringler, m. Mae Menser, 1. William, 2. Elmira Jane.
5. Allen Ringler, m. Sadie Walker, 1. Jay Walker Ringler.

9. Jane Elizabeth Kimmel, b. Feb. 23-1861, continued.
6. Milo Ringler, m. Myrtle Briskey.
7. Mary Ringler, m. Robert Baldwin,
1. Shirley, 2. Phyllis, 3. Robert.
8. Blanch Ringler, not m.
9. Charlotte Ringler, m. Samuel Miller.

10. Samuel Ellsworth Kimmel, b. July 23-1863. d. June 3-1930.
m. Feb. 3-1889, Emma Matilda Schrock, b. Oct. 8-1870.
1. I. Benjamin Kimmel, b. Dec. 14-1889.
m. June 8-1912, Jennie Dickenson, d. Dec. 22-1921.
1. John Ellsworth Kimmel, b. Apr. 24-1914.
m. July 25-1937, Irmamae Feimer,
2. James Benjamin Kimmel, b. Dec. 13-1921.
1. I. Benjamin Kimmel, m. 2nd. June 28-1924, Ethel M. Smith,
3. Lola Jean Kimmel, b. Aug. 30-1925.

2. Jefferson Fremont Kimmel, b. Dec. 5-1891.
m. June 22-1917, Marion Olive Blough, dau. of Nathaniel.
1. Wilda Ruth Kimmel, b. Aug. 18-1924.

3. Margaret Kimmel, b. May 18-1821. d. May 5-1882.
m. Dec. 15-1836, by Rev. S. K. Denius, Tobias Miller, b. Mar. 9-1813. d. Jul. 30-1880.
Son of Christian and Catherine Musser Miller,
1. Benjamin F. Miller, b. Mar. 1-1838. d. Dec. 30-1907. not m. Teacher. Glade Cem.
2. Jeremiah K. " b. Apr. 12-1841. d. Jan. 1-1890.
3. Peter T. " b. July 30-1842. d. Apr. 6-1921.
4. Mary " b. Jan. 24-1845. d. Aug. 1926.
5. Sarah " b. Jun. 18-1847. d. Jan. 17-1918.
6. Hattie " b. May 7-1850. d. Aug. 1919.
7. William H. " b. Aug. 5-1852. d. Feb. 1896.
8. John " b. Mar. 21-1855.
9. Charles F. " b. Aug. 10-1857. d. Mar. 21-1937.
10. Susan K. " b. Mar. 25-1860. d. Oct. 12-1929.

2. Jeremiah Kimmel Miller, b. Apr. 12-1841. d. Jan. 1-1890. Graduate of Jefferson Medical College. Practiced in Berlin for many years.
m. Jane Colborn, b. Mar. 31-1846. d. Sept. 4-1924.
1. Nellie C. Miller, b. Nov. 17-1872. d. Dec. 31-1879.

3. Peter T. Miller, b. July 30-1842. d. Apr. 6-1921. Farmer. Buried Glade Cem.
m. Aug. 21-1865, by Louis Glessner, J. P., Witnesses: Rose Suder and Elizabeth Glessner, Sarah Landis, dau. of Abe. & Sarah Glessner Landis.
b. June 5-1845. d. Sept. 13-1892.
Civil War Vet. Co. B. 133rd. Regt. Penna. Vol. Inft.
1. Irvin E. Miller, b. Feb. 21-1866.
2. Mary J. " b. Mar. 30-1869.
3. Edward H. " b. Oct. 7-1870.
4. Abraham L. " b. Jan. 20-1872. not m.
5. Emma B. " b. Dec. 8-1873.
6. Maggie G. " b. Sept. 11-1875. d. July 9-1886.
7. Henry T. " b. Feb. 11-1878. d. Jan. 3-1879.
8. Oscar P. " b. Mar. 13-1879. d. Jul. 10-1886.
9. Roscoe Conklin " b. Apr. 24-1884.

3. Peter T. Miller,
m. 2nd. by Rev. M. L. Young, Sept. 5-1895, at Garrett, Penna.,
m. Mrs. Elmira Bittner Shockey, b. d. June 6-1936. (78).
1. Sarah C. Miller, b. Feb. 26-1897. d. Mar. 19-1897.
2. Grace V. " b. Mar. 1-1898. d. Dec. 20-1901.
3. Mita " b. Sept. 16-1899.
m. Edward Troll,
1. Edward Troll, Jr.
2. Patricia "

5. Peter T. Miller, 1842-1921, continued.

1. Irvin E. Miller, m. Ellen N. Glossner, d. Nov. 21-1936. (70).
   1. Oscar T. Miller, m. Lydia Engle,
      1. Marie, 2. Earl, 3. Margaret, 4. Mary Ellen, d. Mar. 29-1931. (10)
      5. Pauline Miller.

2. Peter H. Miller, m. Jennie Landis,
   1. Helen Marguerite Miller, m. Sept. 3-1937, Robert Earl Glossner.
   2. Clarence Miller.

3. Jacob J. Miller, (twin with Peter), m. Ida Lambert,
   1. Marian M. Miller, m. Wm. Weigle.
   2. Anna Belle, 3. Glen, 4. Margaret, 5. Evelyn, 6. Guy,
   7. Lucille, 8. Ruth.

4. Alda Miller, m. Homer Rayman,
   1. Earl, 2. & 3. Alda & Dalton, twins, d.

2. Mary J. Miller, m. Joseph Walker,
   1. Robert P. Walker, m. Minnie Duppstadt,
      1. Helen, 2. Earl, d., 3. Hillas, 4. Velma, 5. Aileen, 6. Ida Janet,
      7. Dorothy J. Walker.
   2. Paul Miller Walker.

3. Esward H. Miller, m. Ida Will,
   1. Webster Miller, m. Amanda Miller,
      1. Thelma, 2. Beulah, 3. Chester.
   2. Maggie Miller, m. Richard Walker.
      1. Jay, 2. Dayton, 3. Elbert, 4. Kenneth, d., 5.

5. Emma B. Miller, m. William H. Stull,
   1. Mary Stull, m. Fred. Brant, Jr., 1933.
      1.

9. Roscoe Conklin Miller, m. Adeline Carver, dau. of Henry.
   1. Grace Beatrice Miller, m. 1931, A. J. Potter, Norwalk, Ohio.
      1. Nancy Ann Potter.
   2. Amanda Miller, m. John Wagner, Teacher, Akron, Ohio.
      1.
   3. John Carman Miller, m. Leora Jane Pugh.
   4. William Miller.

4. Mary Miller, b. Jan. 24-1845. d. Aug. 1928.
   m. Jacob Stutzman, b. 1843. d. Mar. 1903.
   1. George Stutzman, m. Mary Lowery, b. 1858. d. Aug. 24-1937.
   2. William " m. Effie Croner.
   3. Jacob K. " m. Dora Felton, 1. Jacob, Jr.
   4. John " m. Ivy Gloss.
   5. Albert " not m.
   6. Susan " m. Albert E. Glessner.
   7. Maggie " m. Jacob Glessner.
   8. Sadie " m. Harvill Glossner.
   9. Mary A. " m. Albert P. Kimmel.
   10. Hattie " m. Robert T. Hillegass,
      1. Jacob Hillegass, m. Geneva C. Long, 1. Gordon, 2. Leon.
   11. Henry Stutzman, d.

6. Susan Stutzman, b. Dec. 6-1865. m. Jan. 25-1885, Albert E. Glossner,
   b. May 19-1861. m. by Rev. J. S. Wagner.

5. Sarah Miller, b. June 18-1847. d. Jan. 17-1913.
   m. John Stutzman, b. Aug. 20-1845. d. Nov. 12-1910.
   1. Jane, 2. Charles, 3. Sadie, 4. Ruth, 5. Annie, 6. Tillie, 7. Emma.

6. Harriet J. Miller, May 7-1850. d. Aug. 1919.
m. Jan. 13-1868, John M. Toppor, b. Sept. 1844. d. July 1925. Distiller.
1. Frank, 2. Norbert, 3. Mark A., m. Sadie M. Ling, 1. Dolores, d. Aug. 23-(1934.
4. John, M. D. Newport, R. I., 5. Jennie, 6. Cecelia,
7. Gertrude, 8. Zita, 9. J. D., d., Nov. 11-1932, Mars, Pa.

6C 7. William H. Miller, b. Aug. 5-1852. d. Feb. 1896.
m. Katie Glessner, d. Apr. 11-1932. (77).
1. Norman Miller, m. Emma Landis, m. 2nd. Rebecca Carver.
2. Harry H. " m. Maria Carver,
1. Huldah Miller, m. John V. Miller, M. D.
2. Catherine " d.
3. dau.
3. Bruce Miller, d.
4. Ruth " m. Ben. McLuckie, 1. Paul, 2. Merle, 3. Herbert,
4. Margaret McLuckie.

6H 8. John Miller, b. Mar. 21-1855.
m. Margaret Sorber,
1. Norbert, 2. Albert, 3. Nellie, 4. Earl.

6I 9. Charles F. Miller, b. Aug. 10-1857. d. Mar. 21-1937.
m. Lucy Schrock, b. Nov. 5-1864.
1. Merle Miller, m. Jeannette Laney, Teacher.
2. William " (twins) not m. Farmer.

6J 10. Susan Kimmel Miller, b. Mar. 25-1860. d. Oct. 12-1929.
m. Joseph J. Glessner, b. 1856. d. Jan. 31-1901.
m. 2nd. William Melvin Forney, no issue.
1. Margaret Glessner, m. Ed in S. Berkley.
2. John H. " m. Susan Meyers, dau. of Frank.
1. Joseph Meyers Glessner.
2. Sarah Jane " d.

5
4. Juliann Kimmel, b. Sept. 23-1823. d. Mar. 19-1898.
m. William Rhoads, b. Dec. 11-1824. d. Dec. 20-1884.
A 1. Albert Rhoads, b. 1860. d. Apr. 17-1931. m. Annie Hauger.
1. Wm. Clinton Rhoads, d. Sept. 30-1929. (43). m. Edith Engle, d.
2. Mildred May "
3. Elsie Geneva " m. Earl Nedrow, Somerset, Pa.

B 2. Elmer Ellsworth Rhoads, b.
1. Mary Rhoads, m. Caroline Hauger.
2. Kimmel H. " d. (Accident) Feb. 4-1937. m. Ruth Harding.
1. Donald Rhoads, 2. Earl, 3. Doris Louise.
3. Susan Rhoads, m. Earl Horner.
4. Harry " m. Catherine Wyand.
5. Sadie " m. Robert Maust.
6. Norman " m. 1930, _____ Barnhart.
7. Beatrice "

6C
3. Mary Rhoads,
1. Henry W. Mosholder, m. Samuel Mosholder,
2. William H. " Now Centerville, Pa.
3. Nellie J. " Somerset, Pa.
4. Miller J. " m. _____ Ferrell.
5. Ada J. " m. Ne Centerville, Pa.
6. Elwood K. "

Mary Kimmel, b. Jan. 11-1826. d. Feb. 4-1918.
m. Dec. 24-1846, John Kuhns, 1824-1902.
1. Susannah Kuhns, b. Feb. 2-1848. d. Sept. 12-1853.
2. William " b. Mar.18-1850. d. Feb. 4-1816.
m. Mary Mussor, 1. Nellie Kuhns, m. Prof. A. B. Cober, no issue.
3. Samuel Kuhns, b. Feb. 11-1853. d. Jan. 28-1920.
m. by Rev. Wm. A. Rupp, Elizabeth Glessner, b.Nov.22-1852.d.Apr.14-1931.
1. Lydia Kuhns, b. May 18-1848. m. H. H. Glessner,
1. Kuhns Glessner, b. Sept. 13-1901. m. Mary Thomas, 1. Dale.
2. & 3. John & Henry, b. July 28-1888. d. Sept. 8-1886.

4. Mary A. Kuhns, b. Sept. 13-1855. d. Mar. 30-1923.
m. Samuel A. Landis, b. July 18-1852. d. Jan. 10-1924.
1. Milton K. Landis, m. Darl Ream,
1. Harry A. Landis,
2. Anna Mary " m. Harry E. Driggs, 1. Marguerite Driggs.
3. Eleanor " m. Robert Spangler, 1.
2. Horace M. Landis, m. Lizzie Berkley, dau. of Louis,
1. Helen Landis,
2. Ruth "
3. John Landis, m. Susie Gloss,
1. Leroy Landis,
2. Ruth "
3. Lillian " m. John Long.
4. William Albert Landis, not m.
5. Harry E. " m. Rae Lowery,
1. Marian Landis, m. 1938, John S. Scheller.
6. Robert Landis, m. Grace Baker, 1. Isabelle, 2. Madeline.
7. Ralph K. " m. Luella Hauger,
1. Emily Landis, m.
8. Mary Anna " m. Milton E. Baughman.
9. Leroy " b. May 19-1896. d. Feb. 3-1897.

5. Sarah Kuhns, b. July 15-1867. d. m. Rev. C. S. Stover, d.
1. John Stover, 2. Elwood Stover.

2. Henry Kimmel, b. Oct. 14-1793. d. Jan. 31-1863.
m. Maria Rosina Geeting, b. Oct. 22-1795. d. Feb. 13-1849. dau. of Henry and Anna Maria Geeting. Both buried Elkville cemetery
m. 2nd. Rebecca Reno. no issue.
1. Mary (Polly) Kimmel, b. d. childhood.
2. Elizabeth " b. May 27-1820. d.
3. Joseph " b. Oct.11-1821. d. July 31-1854.
4. Isaac " b. Oct. 1-1823. d. Jan. 1-1896.
5. David " b. Mar. 4-1825. d. Apr. 7-1876.
6. Philip " b. Apr. 4-1827. d. June 8-1899.
7. Sarah " b. Aug. 4-1829. d. Nov. 6-1919.
8. Jacob " b. Dec.26-1831. d. Jan. 28-1893.
9. Henry, Jr. " b. Feb.27-1834. d. Dec. 27-1905.
10. Abraham " b. Apr.16-1836. d. July 12-1902.

2. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. May 27-1820. d. _____; m.Ap.11,1844 Jackson county
m. Daniel G. Will, b.1822, 5th ch.Peter (1790-1860) & Mary (Gebhart)Will
1. William Will, m. near Ava
2. Joseph E. "
3. Edward A. "
4. Harvey "
5. Ellen " m. Rev T. Rogers.

1878:Danl G.Will farms sec.25 T7S R5W (Bradley twp.

3. Joseph Kimmel, b. Oct. 11-1821. d. July 31-1854.
m. May 4, 1849, Isabel Schwartz, b. Aug. 3-1830. d. Jan. 7-1852.
1. Edward Kimmel, b. Feb. 7-1850. d. May 7-1925.
m. Nov. 4-1875, Harriet Alifair Onstatt, b.Feb.27-1854. d.May 8-1923.

3. Joseph Kimmel, 1821-1854, continued.

1. Edward Kimmel,

1. William A. Kimmel, b. Oct. 22-1876. Hardware. Duquoin, Ill.
m. Nov. 15-1900, Keturah Jones, b. July 20-1876.
1. William Dean Kimmel, b. June 21-1904. Grad. U. of Illinois and George Washington University.
m. June 23-1930, Mary Fenton, 1. Ruth Louise, b. Jan. 8-1932.

2. Mary Belle Kimmel, b. June 15-1903. Grad. U. of Illinois and Sorbonne, Paris, France, M. A. from Middlebury Coll. Vermont. 1934 Teaching Milford, Delaware.
m.

2. Howard E. Kimmel, b. Nov. 23-1879. d. Jan. 23-1933. Att'y. Duquoin, Ill.
m. June 24-1915, Gertrude Leila Humphrey, b. July 29-1884.
1. Patricia Kimmel, b. June 13-1919.
2. Gloria " b. Sept. 2-1924.

3. Frederick Joseph Kimmel, b. Oct. 11-1883. D.D.S. Billings, Mont.
m. Ida Savarey, no issue. adopted girl.

4. Ruth Isabel Kimmel, b. July 26-1887. not m.

5. Maurice Kimmel, b. Oct. 12-1890. Duquoin, Ill.
m. Dec. 4-1918, Roberta Pyatt, b. Dec. 23-1894.
1. Frances Jean Kimmel, b. Nov. 11-1919. d. Nov. 18-1919.
2. Robert Joseph " b. May 3-1923.
3. Harriet Jane " b. Dec. 21-1925.

2. Henry Kimmel, b. July 23-1851. d. Sept. 27-1852.

4. Isaac Kimmel, m. Sophronia Snider, dau. and sis. Solomon ("Sod") Snider
1. Mary Kimmel, b. Dec. 7-1849. d. m. James M. Scurlock, Carbondale merchant
1. James, 2. Charles, 3. Guss.

2. Philip Kimmel, b. Dec. 11-1851. d. m. Mattie Arum, auctioneer; Jackson county treasurer
1. Lillie, 2. Sophronia.

3. Solomon Kimmel, b. Jan. 18-1854. d. m. Julia Melton,
1. James Kimmel.

4. Joseph Kimmel, b. Dec. 29-1855. d. June 15-1912. not m.

5. Catherine Kimmel, b. Jan. 23-1860. d. June 18-1933. m. Isaac Dillinger.
1. son.

6. Ephriam Kimmel, b. Mar. 19-1861. d. m. Flora Lancaster,
1. Theodore, 2. James, 3. Lula, m. _____ Davis.

7. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. Apr. 21-1863. m. D. J. McMahon, K. Pearl Joseph.

8. Nancy Kimmel, b. Mar. 17-1865. d. Aug. 18-1922. not m.

10. Thomas Kimmel, b. Feb. 22-1871. m. ~~Susie~~ Elma Nausley, 1. daughter.

9. John L. Kimmel, b. May 22-1868. m. _____ Snider, no issue.

11.

5. David Kimmel, m. Susan Thompson, dau. Isaac Thompson, d1869; Elkville
1. Thomas J. Kimmel, m. Belle Lipe, 1. Robert Kimmel.
2. William D. " m. Mattie Schwartz, 1. Ned. Col. [illegible]
3. George " [illegible]
4. Eda " not m.
5. Cordelia " m. George Holliday, 1. Joss, 2. David, Elkville.
6. Almira " m. Ellsworth Lipe, 1. William, 2. Beulah.

5. David Kimmel, 1825-1876, continued.

7. Rosannah Kimmel, m. Fred Voss Heibert, 1. George.
8. Sarah E. " m. 1st. George Crews, 1. Emma, 2. Roscoe, 3. Allie.
" " m. 2nd. Thomas Harker, no issue.

6. Philip Kimmel, m. Aug. 12-1852, Eliza Schwartz, b. Jan. 29-1833. d. Dec. 12-1908.
1. Samuel Kimmel, b. d. inft.
2. Henry Harlan " b. Sept. 27-1855. d. Jan. 9-1930. Shawneetown, Ill.
m. Mar. 2-1882, Sarah Jackson, b. Oct. 6-1856. d. Aug. 21-1933.
1. Mimie A. Kimmel, b. 1882. d. 1884.
2. Philip Jackson b. Feb. 6-1886.
3. Lida E. " b. 1888. d. 1889.

3. Daniel L. Kimmel, b. Aug. 23-1857. d. 1926.
m. 1st. Fannie Aikman, b. July 27-1862. d. Apr. 13-1887.
1. Laura Lucille Kimmel, b. Aug. 18-1885. m. George E. Lewis,
1. Chas. Kimmel Lewis, b. 1909. m. 1934, _____.
2. Roy Daniel " b. 1912.

m. 2nd. Carrie Wahlman, b. May 25-1865. d. July 25-1890.
1. Fannie Kimmel, d. inft.

m. 3rd. Edith Preston, b. 1859. d. 1926.
1. Stanley Preston Kimmel, b. June 12-1894. Post-Writer.
2. Clarence Eugene " b. July 17-1895.
m. Alice Armstrong, 1. Marjbelle, b. 1920.

4. Edward Everett Kimmel, b. Jan. 7-1860. d. Sept. 18-1934. Elkville, Ill.
m. Nov. 7-1883, Susan Regina Milster, d. Dec. 1, 1938
1. Leslie L. Kimmel, b. Jan. 15-1886. m. May Bennett,
1. Bennett Kimmel, b. 1912.
2. Norman " b. 1914.
3. Virginia " b. 1920.

2. Roy C. Kimmel, b. Nov. 12-1887. m. Nellie Wolf, Long Beach, Cal.
1. Maxine Kimmel, b. 1913. - married to Joseph H. Rosantree Dec. 1934
Daughter Carol Ann Rosantree Born 4/12/1941 Long Beach, Los Angeles, Calif.
3. Roger O. Kimmel, b. Mar. 27-1890. m. Meta B. Procunier, Murphysboro, Ill.
1. Eloise Kate Kimmel, b. 1913. married to Theodore Taylor 4/26/41

4. Grace Kimmel, b. 1892. d. July 1918. m. Chas. C. Green, Clinton, Ill.
1. Everett, d., 2. Clement, d.

5. Bryan Kimmel, b. May 17-1896. not m. married to Susan LaBone 1935
Daughter Lorraine Susan Kimmel B 4/10/1938

6. Lillian Kimmel, b. Apr. 18-1900. m. Robt. Entminger, Murphysboro, Ill.
1. Lillian Jean Entminger, b. 1927. d. April 11, 1957

7. Philip Milster Kimmel, b. Feb. 1-1902. m. 1934. to Phyllis Prosser
1. Dan Kimmel b. 5-5-37

5. Ara Isabel Kimmel, Belle b. Feb. 15-1864. not m. Long Beach, Cal. died 4/30/41 Buried Elkville cemetery

6. Sarah Kimmel, b. d. inft. 3 yrs.

7. Anna Dell Kimmel, b. June 1-1869. m. Robert I. Pyatt, Pyatt, Ill.
1. Kimmel Pyatt, b. Aug. 27-1897. d. young.
2. Lucille " b. Mar. 25-1900.
3. Lois " b. Dec. 1-1902.
m. Clarence Armstrong,
1. Norman Armstrong, b. 1931.
4. Hazel Pyatt, b. Nov. 17-1904.
5. Madelle " b. Dec. 23-1905. d. young.

7. Sarah Kimmel, m. Sept. 26-1850, William Schwartz, b. Feb. 7-1826.
d. Sept. 22-1871. Carbondale, Ill.

1. Ellen Schwartz, b. Aug. 22-1851. d. July 17-1918.
m. Sept. 15-1880, John Dudley Hays, at Elkville, Ill.
1. Herbert Augustus Hays, b. Oct. 14-1881. d. Sept. 23-1909. Carbondale.
m. Johanna McCarthy, 1. John Herbert Hays, b. May 6-1912.

2. William Lawrence Hays, b. Sept. 20-1883. Joplin, Mo.
m. Oct. 15-1914, Dorothy Evans,
1. James Evans Hays, b. July 28-1917.

3. George Milford Hays, b. Sept. 9-1886. d. Nov. 19-1893.

4. son b. July 24-1889. d. inft.

2. William Augustus Schwartz, b. Feb. 28-1853. d. Jan. 23-1934.
not m. Attorney. Carbondale, Ill.

3. Henry Clay Schwartz, b. July 18-1855. d. Nov. 21-1872.

4. Daniel Webster Schwartz, b. Nov. 12-1857. d. Dec. 2-1857.
5. Isabel " b. Oct. 22-1858. d. Nov. 24-1872.
6. Laura Ann " b. Aug. 15-1862. d. Aug. 2-1873.
7. George " b. Dec. 12-1864. d. Nov. 28-1954.
8. Lucy " b. Feb. 1-1871. d. Sept. 12-1872.

7. George Schwartz, m. June 19-1884, Lora A. Walker,
1. George " Jr., b. June 25-1886. d. May 3-1917.
m. Feb. 8-1912, Edna Lilly.
1. Milford Augustus Schwartz, b. Feb. 8-1914. d. Mar. 14-1914.
2. Robert Willard " b. Oct. 25-1915.

2. Irene Etheldra Schwartz, b. 1893.
m. Apr. 12-1914, Samuel Z. Patterson,
1. George Samuel Patterson, b. Nov. 14-1915.
2. John Walker " b. July 21-1917.
3. Patricia Ann " b. July 10-1928.
4. William Edward " b. June 11-1930.

3. Walker Schwartz, b. 1895.
m. Sept. 2-1925, Mabel Marie Smith,
1. Barbara Jane Schwartz, b. Oct. 6-1926.
2. Thomas D'Abney " b. Apr. 1-1932.
3. Sara Marie " b. June 15-1934.

8. Jacob Kimmel, b. Dec. 26-1831. d. Jan. 28-1893.

9. Henry Kimmel, Jr., b. Feb. 27-1834. d. Dec. 27-1905. m. Ap 5 1858 Arkansas. ARTEMISIA REES Jackson county, I dau. Reuben Ross Rees "Artie" d. in sou
m. Nancy Jane Reece,
1. Daniel Kimmel, m. d. 1936 Vergennes 1. Ernest.
2. David " d. young. m. in Indian territory
3. Laura " m. William Wilson. 'Tug' Phoenix
4. Cyrena " m. John Bousman.

10. Abraham Kimmel, b. Apr. 16-1836. d. July 12-1902. Elkville, Ill.

3. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. July 17-1796. d. Mar. 23-1818.
m. May 6-1817, Jacob G. Glessner. b. July 4-1793. d. Jan. 30-1870.
1. Louis Glessner, m. Maria Keller
1. Emma Glessner, m. Josiah Fritz.
2. Elizabeth " d. young.

1. Louis Glessner, m. 2nd. Elizabeth Weigley,
1. Louis Weigley Glessner, d. Sept. 12-1857. (3 mo.)
2. John "

4. Abraham Kimmel, b. 1793. d. 1870. Buried Kimmel Cem. Elkville, Ill.
m. 1st., Sarah Brubaker, b. d. Buried in Penna.
1. Clarissa Kimmel, m. Henry Savatz,
1. James Savatz, b. Apr. 25-1849. d. 1935. not m.
2. Henry " m. 7 children.
3. Eliza " m. 1.child.
4. Jeannette " m. no issue.

2. Sarah Kimmel, b. d. m. John Cheatham, Buried - Ava, Ill.

4. Abraham Kimmel, m. 2nd. Johannah Miller, b. d. in Penna.

3. Lot Kimmel, b. Aug. 1842. d. July 25-1915. not m.
Civil War Vet. Co. "G" 63rd. Regt. Illinois Vol. Inft.
Mustered in Dec. 1-1861. Discharged Apr. 9-1865.

4. Fannie Kimmel, d. not m.

5. Cyrus Kimmel, b. d. m. Clarinda McClean,
1. Commodore, Kimmel, d. not m.
2. & 3. d. infts.
4. Theodore " Winfield, Ill.

4. Abraham Kimmel, m. 3rd. Fannie Crews,

5. Abraham Kimmel, Jr., (Little Abe.) Killed by Bank robbers, Vergennes, Ill.
m. Parazetta Cox,
1. Earl Kimmel, d.
2. William "
3. Eva "

5. Abraham Kimmel, Jr., m. 2nd. Ella Wright.

7. Lucy Kimmel, m. _____ Crews. no issue.

8. Hattie Kimmel, m. George Heapes,
1. Sherman Heapes,
2. Lucy "
3. Lizzie " m. Joseph Schwartz, 3 children.

9. Dolie, (Dollie) Kimmel, m. Chris. Hack, Vergennes, Ill.
1. Ben. Hack,
2. Bessie " m. Ray Bastian, 3 children.
3. Della "

5. Susannah Kimmel, b. 1802. d. no record.

6. Catherine Kimmel, b. about 1807. d. m. Fred. Long,

1. Elizabeth Long,
2. Catherine "
3. Sarah " d. Feb. 7-1847. (37yr. 1mo. 11 da.)
m. July 6-1838, John Rodemar, d. about 1890.
Buried on farm owned 1938 by Clayton Hoffman.
1. Samuel Rodemar, d.
2. Hiram " d.
3. Catherine " b. d. Mar. 9-1930. (71).
m. _____ Phillippi
1. Howard Phillippi,
2.
3. Catherine Rodemar, m. 2nd. Mahlon Bowman, no issue.

6. Cathorine Kimmel, b. 1807., continued.

4. Abraham Long, b. Apr. 29-1818. d. Apr. 19-1874. m. Mary Umberger,
1. Sarah Long, d. (6) Wills Church Cem.
2. Drusilla " d. (6) " " "
5. Henrietta " not m.
4. Herman " b. Sept. 20-1843. d. Mar. 2-1904.
m. Sarah Kimmel, dau. of Jefferson
5. Oliver J. Long, b. 1847. d. Aug. 21-1929.
m. Sarah A. Fisher, dau. of Joseph. d. Aug. 14-1937. (86)
6. Ephriam Long, d. Civil War Vet. in Army.
7. Eliza " d. Nov. 11-1930.
m. John Glessner
m. 2nd. Sam. Berkey.
5. Susan Long,
6. Mary "
7. Benj. H. " not m. Co. "C" 54th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inft.
8. Samuel " not m.

7. Sarah Kimmel, b. June 5-1810. d. Aug. 16-1889. Wills Ch. Cem.
m. June 31-1831, William Will, b. Feb. 2-1804. d. Feb. 29-1888.
Both buried Wills Ch. Cem. about 5 mi. east of Somerset, Pa., Route #31.
1. Elizabeth Will, b. Oct. 13-1832. d. July 8-1834. Buried Klotz Farm.
2. Catherine " b. Apr. 30-1834. d. not m.
3. Abraham " b. Oct. 2-1836. d. Oct. 20-1840. " " "
4. Julia Ann " b. May 8-1839. d. m. James Hunter.
5. Lavina " b. Jan. 4-1842. d. m. Josiah Weigle.
6. Jacob L. " b. Nov. 11-1844. d. m. Elizabeth Zimmerman.
She later m. John Gashaw.
7. Philip " b. July 29-1847. d. m. Caroline Zigler.
8. Mary Ann " b. Nov. 9-1850. d. m. John Zigler.
9. Daniel Henry " b. Oct. 16-1856. d. m. Sarah Will.

Mary Ann & Daniel Henry Will were baptised by Rev. F. H. Miller.
Above record in German Bible (1837) in hands of Mrs. Daniel Henry Will, near Wills Church. This Bible was bought at the sale of Abraham Kimmel's effects after his death in 1840, by William Will. Bible used in Wills Church as long as German was used.

8. Philip Kimmel, b. Apr. 4-1810. d. Dec. 29-1901. Twin with his sister Sarah.
m. May 4-1832, Mary Gertrude Will, b. Mar. 7-1814. d. Mar. 8-1882.
Both buried Zion Cem., Murphysboro, Ill. She was a sister of Wm. Will, Sarah's husband.
1. Mary Ann Kimmel, b. Oct. 31-1834. d. Apr. 27-1921.
m. 1st. Dave Friedline,
1. Henry Friedline, m. Malonia Ellett. no issue.
m. 2nd. Andrew Friedline,
2. Charles Friedline, m. Kate _____.
3. Peter " not m.
4. Joseph " m.
5. Edward " not m.
6. Dora " not m.

2. James Madison Kimmel, b. June 3-1836. d. Mar. 17-1838.
Buried on Clayton Hoffman farm, 3 mi. north of Berlin.
Grandparents Abraham Kimmel and wife Elizabeth Heiple also buried same plot.

3. Elizabeth Kimmel, b. Feb. 12-1833. d. Jan. 18-1834.
m. Hugh Crawford, b. Sept. 7-1830. d. Nov. 5-1925. teacher, County Clerk, Member Ill.
1. Mary Crawford, b. 1860.
m. William Tippet, b. 1850. d. 1902.
1. Mary Gertrude Tippet, b. Jan. 2-1882. d. Feb. 14-1884.

3. Elizabeth Kimmel, 1838-1884, continued.

2. Walter Tippet, b. June 6-1834. d. July 3-1892.
3. Hugh " b. Dec.18-1867. d.
4. Blanche " b. Sep.19-1869.
5. Gladys " b. Jan. 3-1895.
6. Elizabeth " b. Nov. 12-1899.

2. Joseph Crawford, b. Mar. 6-1864. d. Sept. 28-
m. Sadie Murphy,
1. William K. Crawford. Pinckneyville, Ill.

3. Edward Crawford, b. Dec. 25-1861. d. Mar. 10-1895.
m. Laura Cord,
1. Myrtle Crawford, b. 1888. d. 1891. (3 yrs. 6 mo.)

4. Thomas Crawford, b. Nov. 29-1866. not m.

5. John " m. Margaret Johnson.

6. Robert " m. _____ Gillolley.
b. Oct. 29-1875.

4. Daniel Webster Kimmel, b. July 17-1839. d. 1919.
m. Mary Ann Boucher, b. Dec. 31-1837. d. 1921.
1. Philip Wright Kimmel, b. Nov. 2-1861. d. Feb. 7-1932.
m. Belle Martin, b. Mar. 23-1863. d. Mar. 11-1932.
1. Harry Kimmel,
2. Logan "
3. Leonard "
4. Nora "
5. Raymond "
6. Millie "

2. Florence Kimmel, b. 1865. d. 1936.
m. John Griffith, b. 1865. d. 1922.
1. Ernest Griffith
2. Edna "
3. Ann "

3. Presley Kimmel, b. 1868. d. 1922.
m. Kate Millhouse, b. 1870.

4. Oliver Kimmel, b. Nov. 2-1873.
m. 1st. Minnie Gray, b. 1880. d. 1900.
1. Diza Kimmel

m. 2nd. Ada Martin,
2. Percy Kimmel,
3. Ruby "

5. Henry Clay Kimmel, b. Sept. 1-1841. d. Sept. 5-1844.

6. Eliza " b. 1843.

7. Joseph Kimmel, b. Mar. 30-1844. d. Sept. 20-1921.
m. Catherine Pyle, b. Nov. 14-1844. d. Oct. 10-1915.
1. Philip Sheridan Kimmel, m. Lucy McCord.

2. Susan Ollie Kimmel, b. Nov. 20-1871. m. Samuel Edgar Deason, b. Aug. 13-1870.
1. Edith Leota, 2. Rollie Ray, 3. Lillie Mae, 4. Roy Leslie, 5. Minnie Pearl, 6. Joseph Franklin, 7. Iva Lucille, 8. Ruby Gertrude, 9. Ernest Edward, 10. Ruth Kathryn Deason.

7. Joseph Kimmel, 1844-1921, continued.
   3. Edward Kimmel, m. Addie Schwartz.
   4. Andrew Franklin Kimmel, m. Stella Odell.

8. Julia Kimmel, b. Nov. 1-1846. d. Feb. 4-1914.
   m. 1st. Benjamin Spieth,
   1. Mary Ellen Spieth, b. Jan. 17-1869. m. William Will.
      1. Roy, 2. Fred., 3. Jessie, 4. Helen Will.

   m. 2nd. Joptha Casteel,
   1. Frederick Casteel, b. Nov. 10-1879. d. July 1923.
   2. Charles " b. Nov. 12-1880. d. 1911.
   3. William " b. Nov. 25-1882.
   4. Philip " b. Feb. 25-1886.
   5. Nettie Gertrude " b. Apr. 9-1890.

9. John Quincy Adams Kimmel, b. Feb. 8-1849. Murphysboro, Ill. d. Aug. 20-1927. (Denver, Colo.
   m. Aug. 15-1881, in Washington, D.C., Martha R. P. Moon, d.
   b. Apr. 17-1858, Bordentown, N. J.
   1. Nettie Moon Kimmel, b. May 29-1882. m. Carlos Glazier Bates.
      1. Mary Gertrude Bates, b. Sept. 25-1911.
      2. Carlos Glazier " Jr. b. Jan. 15-1914.
      3. George William " b. Sept. 12-1916.
      4. David Edward " b. July 17-1922.

   2. Gertrude Louise Kimmel, b. Dec. 19-1884. m. Sept. 22-1930, to
      m. Frank Eugene Brown, b. Aug. 2-1879. d. Sept. 7-1937. no issue.

   3. John Moon Kimmel, b. Mar. 13-1886. m. Irene Pembroke. no issue.

   4. Percy Moon Kimmel, b. May 11-1888. m. Minnie Brooks Cartwright. no issue.

10. Sarah Kimmel, b. Jan. 29-1851. d. 1936.
    m. John Rude, b. Dec. 27-1853. d. Feb. 15-1915.
    1. Charles Rude, b. Jan. 21-1881. d. Nov. 29-1920.
       m. Anna Humphrey. no issue.
    2. Jesse Rude, b. Nov. 15-1883. d. Nov. 23-1931.
       m. Bessie Norris,
       1. Raymond Rude, m. May Holder,
          1. Robert Rude, b. Feb. 17-1929.
       2. Doris Rude, m. Jack Wilkes.

11. Josiah Kimmel, b. Mar. 22-1853. d. June 5-1926.
    m. 1st. Sarah Reed.
    1. Alexander Kimmel, b. Feb. 23-1878. d. June 8-1878.
    2. John Logan " b. Sept. 24-1879. d. Feb. 14-1904.
       m. Annie Herring,
       1. Lucy Reed Kimmel, b. May 12-1904.
    3. Mollie Kimmel, b. July 31-1881.
       m. Harlan Nausley,
       1. Irene Nausley, b. Nov. 29-1904.
       2. Hallie " b. Mar. 3-1907.
       3. Raymond " b. Sept. 6-1909.
       4. Frieda " b. Aug. 30-1919. d. June 8-1925.
    4. Lucy Kimmel, b. Jan. 16-1884. d. Jan. 1-1904.

11. Josiah Kimmel,
    m. 2nd. Lucy Syox. no issue.

Philip Kimmel's 95th birthday, the following article was published in the Murphysboro Independent. June 1900.

Philip Kimmel, who lives in Murphysboro with the family of his daughter, Mrs. John Rude, at 2142 Spruce St., was one of the pioneer settlers of Jackson County, Ill. His ninetieth birthday was celebrated with a private family dinner, to which only members of the household were invited, Monday, June 4th. Notwithstanding his advanced years, Mr. Kimmel enjoys fairly good health. For six years he has been afflicted with asthma, which has impaired his health considerably. He is principally annoyed by his inability to rest while lying down and sleeps while sitting in an arm rocking chair. Mr. Kimmel was born June 4-1810 in Somerset County, Pa. He was married to Mary Gertrude Will, who died Mar. 8-1882. With a Mr. Koontz he came to Jackson County, Ill., on horseback in the fall of 1840. His family remained on the farm at their Penna. home, and, aside from the work on the farm, managed the Tavern conducted by Mr. Kimmel before he came to Southern Illinois. The country north of Murphysboro, in Jackson County, at that time was a dense forest, and for nearly ten miles in that direction there were but two houses, and but few more in other localities in the County. There was a log hut five miles northeast of the site now occupied by this city, on a farm containing 100 acres. It was owned by John Swain, Dec'd., and Mr. Kimmel bought the farm for $10.00 per acre. The next spring Mr. Kimmel sold the horse that he rode from his former home, and went back by way of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers. In March 1841 he brought his family over the same route to his western home. He lived on the farm he first bought until 1897, when he came to Murphysboro to live with his son John G. A. Kimmel, and his daughter Mrs. Rude. Although Mr. Kimmel bought his farm in 1840, he did not receive a Deed for same until a year later, when one was executed before Justice of the Peace John M. Hakson, Dec'd., of Brownsville, then the County Seat. The Deed was not placed on record until 1845, at which time B. H. Brush was Recorder. From the time Mr. Kimmel became a resident of this County until the present many incidents common to pioneer life in a sparsely settled locality occurred. He recalls many, and relates them with great interest when questioned about early time in the development of the County. When the Co. Seat was changing to Murphysboro from Brownsville, in 1843, he remembered an incident of interest in regard to the difficulty of securing a suitable place to hold Court, during the construction of a Court House. Dr. Logan, father of "Black Jack" John A. Logan of Civil War fame, had a vacant log building, erected for a store, that stood near the old Logan homestead. This building was offered to the Commissioners, two of whom were George Butcher and Wm. Doty, if they would move it to a suitable place for the location of a building in which difficulties were settled according to law. It was moved by Mr. Kimmel and his brother Abe. to the corner of Walnut and 13th Street, and was used as a Court House until the present building was erected.

Of the 11 children of Mr. Kimmel, Mrs. John Rude is the only one living.

Another article in regard to Philip Kimmel follows: -

Philip Kimmel came on horseback to Illinois in 1840 in company with Samuel Koontz, b. Sept. 6-1805. d. Aug. 21-1851, of Berlin, Pa. He bought 100 acres of land for $10.00 per acre. In the Spring of 1841 he brought his family to the rough land he had purchased in Jackson County, Illinois. He at one time owned about 1000 acres in that vicinity. He ran a horse Power and later a steam saw mill. He was Supervisor of Somerset Township for 3 years. Two years Supt. of Schools, and 20 years as Treasurer of the Township which he was holding in 1894. He was one of the early Commissioners of Jackson County, and for a time President of its Agricultural Society.

Philip Kimmel and his sister Sarah were twins. She married William Will, a brother to Philip's wife, Mary Gertrude Will. William Will and Sarah Kimmel, his wife, are buried at Wills Church, near Berlin, Pa. Her marker shows the date of birth as June 5-1810.

Kimmel family

Recorded thoughtis our cheif heritage from the past.

The most lasting legacy we can leave to the future.

Books are the most enduring monuments of man's acheivements.

Only through books can civilization become cumulative.

Genealogy

of the family of John Philip Kimmel. b. Mar. 2, 1724-d. Aug. 7, 1795. Oldest of the six sons of Johann Philip Kimmel, 1695-1777. Came to America with his father and five brothers 1755.

Compiled by H. K. Stoner, M.D. Berlin, Somerset Co., Penna.

With the assistance of many descendants.

1937

REVISED 1944 By Walter Grear Kimmel

REVISED 1975 " " " "

GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

Kimmel-Eine alte zunftige familie zu Frankfort am main, aus welcher mitglied auf der drei Rathsbank sass. 1701.

Kimmel-an ancient family of Frankfort on the Main, Member of the guild. One member sat in Parliament 1701.

In support of the statement that the Kimmel family is an ancient one, I have a list of some 40 Kimmels beginning with Dilmanus Kimmel 1403 and Michael Kimmel 1425, who were students at Erfurt and lived at Sandkirchen.

In the list is Johann (John) Michael Kimmel, 1662-1734. "Stammvater des Amerikaner Stamms". Father of the American Family.

He had four sons and one daughter, as follows:

1. Johann Philip Kimmel,	b.	1695.	d.	1777	York Co. Pa.
2. Johann Valentine "	b. July 31,	1701.	d. Dec. 28,	1763	Ephrata, Pa.
3. Johann Conrad "	b. Apr. 22,	1703.	d.		Germany
4. Johann Jacob "	b. Oct. 14,	1705.	d. Nov. 25,	1784	Ephrata, Pa.
5. Elizabeth "	b. July 8,	1703.	b. Nov. 13,	1764	Germany.

The daughter and son Conrad remained in Germany.

2. Valentine Kimmel, m. Feb. 8, 1724 Anna Maria Baltzer. Had six children. 1. Fronica 2. Barbara 3. Margaret 4. Philip 5. Elizabeth 6. Catherine

3. Jacob Kimmel, m. Mar. 1, 1729 Maria Barbara Heinrich. Had four children. 1. Adam 2. Jacob 3. Rupert 4. Barbara. These two falilies came to America 1751 landing in Philadelphia, Pa. Jacob went to Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Pa. Valentine bought a farm on Red Run, a branch of the Bermudian Creek in York, Co., Pa. about 4 miles North of East Berlin, Adams Co.

1. Philip Kimmel, m. June 10, 1721 Anna Elizabeth Voltz, daughter of Andrew Voltz, of Eich. She and some of the children died during an epidemic in Germany. The six sons remaining were:

1. Philip	b. Mar. 2, 1724	d. Apr. 7,	1796	in Somerset Co. Pa.
2. Nicholaus	b. Sept. 19, 1723	d.	1804	York Co., Pa.
3. Jacob	b. Oct. 10, 1734	d. Dec. 9,	1818	East Berlin, Adams Co., Pa.
4. Michael	b. Mar. 14, 1736	d.	1818	York Co., Pa.
5. George	b. Oct. 23, 1743	d. Apr. 25,	1818	Pittsburgh, Pa.
6. Anthony	b. Mar. 17, 1745	d. May 17,	1817	Baltimore, Md.

Philip sent his son Michael to America to see what had become of his brothers and when Michael reported, Philip decided to go to America. Philip and his sixsons landed at Alexandria, Va. in the spring of 1755. They found Gen. Edward Braddock and Col. George Washington were concentrating an army there to make an effort to drive the French out of Ft. Duquesne. John Dunbar, with the wagon train, carrying supplies for his army left Alexandria April 18, 1755 and arrived at Fredrick, Md. May 1st. For convenience and safety, Philipn Kimmel and his sons followed this army as far as Newmarket, or Fredrick and from thereowent North to where Valentine lived in York Co., Pa. They later bought Valentine's farm and lived there till the sons were married. The Father Philip died 1777 and is said to have been buried back of the barn.

I have already compiled the records of the families of five of these sons and am working on the family of Philip 1724-1796. He m. Anna Christian Henn, d. Sept. 7, 1791. Moved to Somerset Co., Pa. about 1762. Took up a large tract of land, which he resold. He lived about five miles North of Berlin, and the property is still in the hands of his descendents. Besides farming he had two stills and made whiskey, as did many other farmers, as they had no road over which to take their grain to market. He is said to have been the tallest of the family-6 feet, 2 inches. Nicholas was the shortest.

1. Philip Kimmel, 1724-1796 had eight sons and one daughter, as follows:

1.	Philip Kimmel,	b.	1756.d.	1820.	In Illinois
2.	Jacob "	b.	1757.d.	1824	NearBerlin,Pa.
3.	Michael "	b.	1760.d.	1819	" Stoyestown, Penn.
4.	Conrad "	b.	1761.d.		Young
5.	David "	b.	1763.d.	1827	NearDayton, Ohio
6.	Abraham "	b.	1764.d.	1840	
7.	Elizabeth"	b.	1766.d.		
8.	Isaac "	b.	1769.d.	1851	Coitsville, Ohio
	Solomon "	b.	1770.d.	1825	North of Somerset

I will be glad to have any additions or corrections to these records.

H.K. Stoner, M.D. Berlin, Somerset Co., Pa.
1937

1. Philip Kimmel, 1724-1796 came to what is now Somerset Co., Pa. about 1762. His wife was Anna Christian Henn. It is said that her father, Jacob Henn, gave a plot of two acres of ground on which to build the Lower Bermudian Church, (1754) and burying ground. The baptismal records of this church show that many of the Kimmel children were baptised there, among them the children of this Philip. 1. Philip 1756. 2. Jacob 1757 3. Michael 1760. The others were probably baptised in Somerset Co.

About four miles north of Berlin is a settlement called Brotherton. A short distance east of Brotherton, on the north side of Route #31, is a farm owned (1938) by Robert Baldwin. North east of his buildings some distance, in a field, under a large tree, are 18-20 graves.

In Gov. Martin G. Brumbaugh's "History of the German Baptist Brethren" p. 523, "The Bermudian Church of the Brethren" of York, Co., Pa. was organized by Conrad Beissel. Among the first members were Philip Cebel, Peter Beissel, Henry Lohman, Minister. Elder George Adam Martin preached there 1752. He m removed to Stonycreek, then Bedford Co., Pa.

The first movement of Brethren across the Alleghany Mountains in Penna. was to "Bruderethal" Brotherstvalley, Somerset Co., about 1762 under the leadership of Elder George Adam Martin, Seventh Day Baptist. The congregation held the same doctrine, but soon returned to the faith of the Brethren Church.

In 1770 this congregation had 17 members, Elder George Adam and wife, Henry Roth,(Rhoads), Wife and daughter, Henry Roth, Jr., and wife (Elizabeth Stoner), George Hemmeyer, Philip Arnold, wife and daughter, Abraham Cebel(Cable), and wife, Philip Kimmel and Wife, Anna Christina, Wildebarger and wife. Elder Martin was born near Lundsthal, Germany, 1715. Married one of the Knipper$(Knepper)and was the father of many children.

Philip Kimmel, 1756-1820, according to a letter written Oct. 16, 1864 by Singleton Husband Kimmel to Gen. Anthony Kimmel, left Somerset Co. in a huff with the rest of the family and his friends, about the year 1800. He went to the Green River, in Kentucky, where he amassed a considerable fortune making salt. This was after the death of his first wife, who was the mother of a large family-among them John, Dan, & George, all of whom settled in Union county, Ill. about 1812-1813. Philip and David remained in Kentucky and have large families. There were then (1864) no other Kimmels in Kentucky.

1. Philip Kimmel, b. Mar. 23, 1756. d. 1820 in Illinois.
   m. 1st. Drusilla Penrod(spelled "Drewseller" on a deed given in 1788, Somerset County Records).
   m. 2nd
   "1. Philip Kimmel
   "2. Daniel Kimmel b.1792. d.1843 near Jonesboro, Illinois
   3. John " b. Baptist Preacher
   4. George " b.1795 d.1868 Illinois
   5. Benjamin " b.
   6. David " Muhlenberg County, Kentucky
   7. Mary " Jonesboro, Illinois
   8. Catherine"
   9. Jane "

2. Daniel Kimmel b.1792 d.1843 near Jonesboro, Ill.
   m.Catherine Hunsaker b.Oct.6, 1792 d.May11, 1861Cedar Hill,Texas
   1. George W. Kimmel b. Aug.29, 1820 d. Apr.4, 1876
   2. Philip "
   3. Mary "
   4. Louise "
   5. Jomina "
   6. Anna M. " b. Dec.12, 1831 d. Jan. 6, 1914
   7. Melvina "

Daniel Kimmel's Bible was in the hands of his daughter, Anna. The Bible with faimly was burned when fire destroyed the home of her husband, Crawford Trees, Cedar Hill, Texas.

1. George W. Kimmel b. Aug. 29, 1820, Union Co., Ill. d. Apr. 4, 1876, was buried Homestead Farm Cemetery, 5 miles south of Anna, Illinois. He was a Missionary Baptist.
   m. Oct.19, 1842, Eliza J. Smith b. Oct.30, 1825, Cape Girardeau, Mo. d. Feb.18, 1885 on Homestead Farm. George W. Kimmel and wife lived for a few years after their marriage on a farm in the Mississippi bottoms, in Union Co. After the high water of

1844 they moved tothe Homestead Farm 5 Miles South of Anna, Illinois where they lived therest of their lives. They set apart in the north east corner of the farm a burial plot where they and some of the children are buried.

1. Philip C. Kimmel, b.June 16, 1843. d.Feb.4, 1865
2. Daniel M. " b.Sept. 9, 1845. d.Apr.10, 1891
3. John C. " b.Oct. 13, 1847. d.Dec.22, 1849
4. Mary " b. June22, 1849.
5. Martha " b.June 22, 1849. d.Aug. 1919
6. Josiah " b.Aug. 16, 1852. d.Apr.17, 1923
7. Sarah " b.June 16, 1855. d.Aug.24, 1855
8. William D. " b.Apr. 27, 1854. d.Mar.27, 1930
9. Orcemius " b.Jan. 11, 1856. d.Nov. 3, 1875
10. Walter G. " b.July 10, 1861.
11. George W.Jr. " b.Jan. 16, 1863. d.Apr. 3, 1863

1. Philip C. Kimmel, b. June 16, 1843. d. Feb.4, 1865, Civil War Vet. Enlisted Co. "H" 11th Ill. Regt. Vol. Inft. Served until unfit for duty, returned home, but lived onlu a short time.

2. Daniel M. Kimmel, b. Sept. 9, 1845. d. Apr. 10, 1891. Married Apr. 28, 1867 Margaret Otrich, both of Union Co., Ill. He died of inflammatory rheumatism. Buried Chapel Cemetery, ½ mile south Homestead Farm. 2nd person buried there. Rev. S.L. Wismer conducted the services.
   1. Mary Olive Kimmel m Henry Heilig.
      (Three daughters)

3. John C. Kimmel, b. Oct. 13, 1847. d. Dec.22, 1849.

4. Mary E. Kimmel, b.June 22, 1849. m.Jacob H. Hileman d. Mar.4, 1920. Lived 5½ miles south of Anna, Ill. Had 8 sons, 6 living 1890.
   1. Geo.W. 2. Thomas J. 3. Bruno 4. William 5. Oliver 6. Walter 7. Hugh 8. Homer

5. Martha A. Kimmel, b.June 22, 1849, twin with Mary, d.Aug. 1919.
   m. Henry Hileman, bro. of Jacob, he d. Oct. 1919. Had 5 sons, 5 daughters, 7 living 1890.
   1. Cyrus 2. Charles 3. Ira 4. Eve 5. Edgar 6. Fannie 7. Nora, twin with 8. Flora 9. Mary, 10. Walter.

6. Josiah Kimmel, b. Aug. 16, 1852. d. Apr. 17, 1923. M. Pattie Dougherty. For a few years after their marriage, lived on a farm in Johnson Co., Ill. which his father had given them. Sold this farm, went to Dallas Co. Tex. Married 2nd -Emma Parker, of Union Co. Ill. 1890 living Cedar Hill. Later moved to Arlington, Tex. and d. suddenly. Had children: 1. Fannie 2. Minnie 3. John C. d. Midlothian, Tex.

7. Sarah, Kimmel, b. June 16, 1855. d. Aug.24, 1855.

8. William D. b. Apr.27, 1854. d.Mar.27, 1930. m. Matilda Winkle. For a few years lived on farm in Johnson Co. Ill. adjoining Josiah, later sold and moved to Miss. Bottom farm owned by Bobby Reynolds, Union Co. Then bought farm 1 mi. S. Balcom, Ill. Had 2 children:-
   1. Otis d. inft.
   2. Edna m. Harvey Blott, farm S. Balcom.
      Had four children:-
      1. Mae
      2. Helen
      3. Elaine
      4. Donald

9. Orcemius Kimmel, b. Jan. 11, 1856. d.Nov. 3, 1875. Spinal trouble from birth. Never able to help himself.

10. Walter Garland Kimmel, b. July 10, 1861. m. Nov. 3, 1884. Mary E. Randal, by Rev. S.L.Wismer of Anna. She was born Feb. 21, 1864 near McLure, Ill. Walter G. lived on the Homestead Farm where he was born, 5 mi. So. of Anna, Ill. Died there Jan. 18, 1940 after being sick for many months as the result of several strokes. He was buried in the Anna Memorial Cemetery beside Dr. D. W. Grear, the father of his daughter-in-law, Norma Grear Kimmel. Norma is the wife of Walter G Leon Kimmel. Walter G. and Dr. D. W. Grear had been very close friends for many years and were two of the finest men of their time. After the death of Walter G., Mrs. Kimmel moved into a new house in Anna, in Miller Heights. Mrs. Kimmel lived happily there, enjoying modern conveniences for the first time in her life as well as enjoying being close to the First Baptist Church in Anna in which she was as active as her age would permit.
   Had five children:-
   1. Lulu E. Kimmel, b. Mar.4, 1886 Dongola, Ill.
   2. Walter Leon b. July 23, 1888 Rock Island, Ill.
   3. Ralph Cleveland b. Sept.30, 1893 Louisville, Ky.
   4. Fountain Raymond b. Feb. 19, 1896 New Albany, Indiana
   5. Ora Mae b. Sept.19, 1900 Cobden, Ill.

11. George W. Kimmel, Jr., b. Jan6, 1863. d.Apr.3, 1863

6. Anna M. Kimmel, of Daniel, b.Dec.12, 1831, Union Co. Ill. d. Jan. 6, 1914, Dallas Co., Tex. m. July 22, 1846, Crawford Trees, of Union Co., Ill. b.Dec.6, 1823. d. Jan. 31, 1889. Crawford Trees went to Texas in 1845 and settled near Cedar Hill, Dallas Co. The nearest settlement North of his was one of three families at Old Cedar Springs just No. of Dallas. The nearest was 75 miles. He had to go to Red River for his milling. He took out the first marriage lisence in Dallas Co. Had 10 children:-

1. David
2. Philip
3. Samuel
4. Crawford Jr.
5. Robert
6. George
7. Catherine
8. Beatrice
9. Tezanna

Tezanna 10. Mary

3. John Kimmel, Baptist Preacher, m.
Had children:
1. David 2. Calvin 3. Joseph

4. George Kimmel, b. 1793. d. 1868
m. 1st.
1. Michael Kimmel, b. 1816 d. before 1905
m. Elizabeth Crowell,
Had children:
1. Amanda 2. Mary 3. Ann 4. Jacob
2. Joseph Kimmel, b. 1818. d. before 1905
m. Margaret Cruse
1. Henry Kimmel 2. Jack 3. Ephriam 4. Philip 5. Eli
6. George 7. Joseph, Jr. 8. Rhudolphus 9. Malinda 10. Fannie 11. Emily 12. Anna 13. Teenie 14. Mollis 15. Alice 16. Cora
4. George Kimmel, m.2nd No issue
4. George Kimmel, m.3rd Elizabeth Christy
Of George Kimmel's 14 children, Mrs. Caroline Kimmel Rinehart, of Jonesboro, Ill., is the only member now living and has contributed a complete record of George's children and grandchildren:
3. Mary Kimmel, b. 1824. d. 1877. m. John Rendleman.
Had children:
1. Ray 2. Elizabeth 3. Caroline 4. Emeline 5. Mary 6. Philip 7. George.
4. Catherine Kimmel, b. 1826. m. Samuel Rendleman.
Had Children:
1. Frank 2. Scott 3. Sarah 4. Elizabeth 5. Eliza 6. Mary 7. Jane 8. Sarah
5. Daniel Kimmel, b. 1828 m. Mary Green.
Had children:
1. Alice 2. Eliza 3. Josie 4. Mary 5. Minnie 6. Rawleigh 7. Walter 8. Maude
6. Philip, b. 1830. d. 1865
Was buried at sea. Not m.
7. Ephriam Kimmel, b. May 15, 1832 d. 1922.
m. Joanna Green
1. Morton G. Kimmel(M.D.) Elkville, Ill.
2. Carrie Bell " Springfield, Mo.
7. Ephriam Kimmel m. 2nd. Sarah Smith
3. Mary Elizabeth Kimmel
4. Ada Ellen "
5. Ida May Ruby "
6. Emma Lee " m. Hick
1. son Hick.
7. Ephriam Kimmel m. 3rd. Amy Casper Frick of Jonesboro, Ill.
No issue
8. John Kimmel, b. 1834. d. 1910
m. Nancy Hess
1. Jessie Kimmel
9. George Kimmel, b. 1836 m. Elizabeth Sams.
Had children:
1. Albert 2. Walter 3. Ida 4. Carrie
10. Zylpha Kimmel, b. 1839. d. 1857 m.Jacob Green
11. Ellen Kimmel, b. 1841. d. 1921 m. Rice Sams.
Had children:
1. [illegible] 2. Cussie 3. Hermon 4. George 5. Walter 6. Helen 7. Ton

Husband
12. Singleton Kimmel, b. 1844 m. Eliza Gunn.
Had children:
1. Homer 2. James 3. Lee 4. Daniel 5. Hazel 6. Berthea
13. Daniel A. Kimmel, b. 1846. d. Mar. 1932.
m. Laura Chandler.
Minnie M. Kimmel, b. Jan. 1871
2. Charles L. " b. Oct. 1, 1873 Chicago, Ill.
3. Everett " b. Jan. 31, 1900
4. Stella
14. Caroline Kimmel, b. 1851
M. William Crowell
1. Hallie Crowell
14. Caroline Kimmel, m. 2nd. Henry Milton Rinehart, b. Dec. 1, 1856. d. Feb. 24, 1928.
1. Helen Rinehart, b. Aug. 6, 1885. Wolfe Lake, Ill.
m. Andrew J. Daisy, b. Aug. 16, 1882
1. George Henry Daisy, b. Oct. 31, 1911
2. Sarah Caroline " b. Oct. 19, 1914. d. Mar. 17, 1935. Auto Accident.
3. Robert Andrew Daisy b. July, 5, 1919
4. David Franklin " b. Sept. 10, 1925
6. David Kimmel, Farmer and Blacksmith, Muhenberg Co. Ky.
David is said to have died at age of 104
m. Priscilla Wood.
Had children:
1. Mary or Polly 2. Isaac 3. Daniel (b. Jan. 9, 1818. d. Dec. 22, 1902) 4. Benjamin 5. David Allen 6. Eliza 7. Catherine 8. George 9. Anna 10. Franky 11. Cela 12. Jane
1 Mary Kimmel, m. John Penrod.
2 Isaac Kimmel, m. Bradley. No children
3. Daniel Kimmel, b. Jan. 9, 1818. d. Dec. 22, 1902
m. Elizabeth Ward. b. Nov. 17, 1816. d. Mar. 4, 1904. Dau. W. F. Ward.
4. Benjamin Kimmel Not.m.
5. David Allen Kimmel m.(?) Not known.
6. Elizabeth Kimmel, m. Wm. Robinson, said to have had large family.
7. Catherine Kimmel, m. Wm. Wetherfort, said to have had large family.
8. George Kimmel, m. 5 times. No issue
9. Anna Kimmel m.
10. Franky Kimmel, m. y.
11. Cela Kimmel, m.
12. Jane Kimmel m.

3. Daniel Kimmel, b. Jan. 9, 1818. d. Dec. 22, 1902. m. Elizabeth Ward. b. Nov. 17, 1816. d. Mar. 4, 1904. Dau. of Wm. F. Ward.
1 Benjamin F. Kimmel, b. Sept. 22, 1842. d. before 1928.
2. James Henderson Kimmel b. Jan. 8, 1845. d. 1930. (85)
3. Sarah P. " b. July, 15, 1847.
4. John T. " b. July, 18, 1849. d. before 1928
5. David W. " b. May 8, 1852. d. before 1928
6. Fannie B. " b. Nov. 30, 1854.
7. Moses G. " b. Apr. 11, 1857. d. before 1928
8. Daniel B. " b. Oct. 22, 1859. d. before 1928
1. Benjamin F. Kimmel m. Sarah Reid.
1. Margaret Kimmel m. Virge Williams.
Had three children
2. Beecie Kimmel, m. J. Y. Casebier.
Had three children.
3. Joseph D. Kimmel, m. Willie Greenwood.
1. Mabel Kimmel, m. C. T. Davis.
Had three children.
2. Joseph B. Kimmel
3. Blanche Kimmel, m. George H. Mills.
Had 1 child.
4. Julian Kimmel
5. Roberta Kimmel
6. Charles W. Kimmel
4. Daniel G. Kimmel, m. Nettie Cardwell.
1. Irene Kimmel m. Crede Pogue.
Had 2 children
2. Virginia Kimmel, m. Claude Jones.
Had 2 children.
3. Beverage Kimmel, m. Evelyn Robinson
Had 2 children.
4. Jean Kimmel
5. James Kimmel
5. Miller Kimmel, m. William O'Neal.
(Perhaps Millie)
Had 3 children.
6. Frank Kimmel, m. Donnie Greenwood.
1. Sarah Kimmel, m. Virgil Sherrod.
Had 3 children
2. Franklin Kimmel, m. Agnes Park. No Issue.
3. Margaretta Kimmel, m. Clifton Travis.
Had 2 children.
4. Eugene Kimmel
5. Roy Howard Kimmel
6. Kathryn Kimmel
7. Carrell L. Kimmel
7. Sa William Kimmel (Invalid)

2. James Henderson Kimmel, b. Jan. 8, 1845. d. 1930.
m. Laura Kimbly. b. Ohio Co.
1. Lulu G. Kimmel, m. G. E. Casebier.
Had 13 children.
2. Walter C. Kimmel, m. Minot B. Birks.
George Jr..
2. Walter C. Kimmel, m. 2nd. Etta Delph.
3. David O. Kimmel, b. 1888 Greenville, Ky.
m. Lulu M. Hill.
1. David O. Kimmel, Jr.
2. Martha E. Kimmel m. R. L. McClellan.
Had 1 child.
3. John H. "
4. Nancy Lou "
3. Sarah P. Kimmel, b. July 15, 1847. m. E. P. James.
Had 3 children
4. John T. Kimmel, b. July 18, 1849. d. before 1928
m. Susan Rhoads
1. Annie Kimmel, m. I. J. Penrod.
Had 3 children.
2. Ben Kimmel, m. Less Forgy
Had 5 children
3. Mont Kimmel, m. twice (?).
5. David W. Kimmel, b. May 8, 1852. d. before 1928.
m. Mary E. Casebier.
1. Lucian A. Kimmel m. Ida Colson
Had children.

1. Leonard Kimmel
2. Nova "
3. Ray "
4. Myrl " m. Royce Maddox. No Issue.
2. Eugene Kimmel
3. Euva " m. Green
4. Ben " m. Ollie Morris.
Had 6 children.
5. May Kimmel m. Ellis Morris.
6. Rannie B. Kimmel, b. Nov. 30, 1854. m. Lurow Wood.
1. Beaulah Kimmel m. Walter Wolf.
Had 4. children
2. Nattie Kimmel m. Jess Craig.
Had 4 children
3. Willie Kimmel m. No issue.
4. Wood Kimmel m. Clara Hammers.
Had 9 children.
5. Olive Kimmel m. Byrom. No issue.
6. Rannie B. Kimmel, m. 2nd Rebecca Casebier.
6. Daniel Kimmel m.
Had 1 child.
7. Blanche Kimmel m. Jess Everly.
Had 1 child.
8. Claude Kimmel Not m.
9. Laura " m. No issue.
10. Burman " Not m.
7. Moses G. Kimmel, b. Apr. 11, 1857. d. before 1928.
m. Ida Campfield.
1. William Kimmel m. Della Craig.
Had 6 children.
2. Ida Kimmel m. Clay Smith
Had 4 children.
3. Lucien Kimmel m. Hammers.
Had 4 children.
4. Bessie Kimmel m.
8. Daniel B. Kimmel, b. Oct. 22, 1859. d. before 1928.
m. Euva Coel Logan Co., Ky.
1. Olive Kimmel m. Hudson.
Had 1 child.

(This is an extension of the lives of the children of Walter Garland Kimmel from Page 6)

1. Lulu B. Kimmel, m. Fount L. Otrich, Dongola, Ill. Mr. Otrich taught school in Wetaug, Ill. and worked a farm 4 miles north of Dongola. After teaching 25 years, Fount received his teacher's pension and stopped teaching. Lulu played the piano and taught many students the piano between Anna and Dongola before she married. Lulu died in 1965.
Had twin boys:
1. Walter Bon Otrich, b. 1910. m. Louise Anderson in 1952, of Dongola who lived on a farm 1 mile west of the Otrich farm. Attended Carboldale teacher's college two years and then taught school near his home at the Hoffner school. Sold roofing in his spare time and during the summer. Lived in a house on his father's farm. When the World War II broke out, Bon went to work at the Carb Orchard Ordnance Works near Carbondale, Ill. and was there from 1941 till 1944 when this is being written. Bon attended high school in Dongola where he was on the basketball team.
Had two children:-
1. Donald Richard Otrich, b. July 30, 1955
2. Marianna Otrich b. Aug. 19, 1958
2. Henry Don Otrich, b. 1910. m. Elsie Vaughn of Anna, Ill. Don also attended the Carbondale Teacher's College two years and taught school(rural school) for two years. He later went to work for the Midwest Products Co. who were distributors of all dairy products, soft drinks and beer. He was soon made the manager of that branch and remained in that capacity till July 15, 1944 when he moved to New Albany, Ind. and went to work for his Uncle, R. R. Kimmel as the Purchasing Agent of the Sun-Fire Stoker Corporation. Don also attended Dongola high school where he was on the basketball team. The Midwest Dairy Products Co. mentioned above was in Anna, Ill.
Had two children:-
1. Susan Blair Otrich b. Jan. 27, 1955.
2. Philip Ralph b. Jan. 10, 1959.

2. Walter Leon Kimmel, m. Norma Grear, daughter of Dr. D. Grear of Anna, Ill., b. Sept. 29, 1889. After their marriage, Walter L. taught in the Union Academy in Anna one year and they moved to Leadville, Colorado where he taught in the high school, also one year. Returned to the Union Academy and taught four more years. Union Academy was a Presbyterian school and was discontinued about 1922. In 1917 they moved to Rock Island, Ill. where Walter L. taught Biology and was head football, basketball and track coach in the high school. Walter attended Center Hill grade school four miles south of Anna, Ill. and then attended Union Academy and also graduated. He then went to school at Wabash college where he worked his way through school without any financial help. In addition to carrying a full course of at school and earning his board, room, tuition, etc. he found time to participate in athletics. Wabash college is located in Crawfordsville, Ind. and Walter graduated in 1912. About 1917, Walter bought a farm six miles south of Anna which he tried to operate by proxy with tenants living on the farm. In 1940 the farm was disposed of after a number of years of crop and other failures pertaining to the farm. At this time, 1944, he is still teaching in the Rock Island High School as head of the Biology department, head track coach and assistant football coach. At

time writing, Walter is the only football coach in the history of the schoolto take his football team through an undefeatedseason. A large portion of his spare time was spent operating a wholesale sweet potato business from the basement of his home. He obtained sweet potatos from his farm in Union county, Ill until he sold it and also from his father's farm just a mile south of his own. After the death of his father, he continues to sell in Rock Island the sweet potatos from the Homestead farm which was taken over by the three surviving sons-Walter Leon, Ralph Cleveland and Fountain Raymond Kimmel.

In 1945 the three Kimmel sons sold the Homestead farm to Fred Hileman who was a cousin. Walter Leon continued to live in Rock Island and at this writing, he and Norma who are 85 and 85 years old respectively live in a four-plex apartment building which they own next door to their son, Walter Grear Kimmel. Both are quite active in civic affairs and other activities in which they have participated all their lives. Walter Leon continues to participate in activities at the Rock Island Senior High School where he taught for 43 years. He attends all the athletic events, takes tickets at the gate at some of them and attends many events at the school.

Had one son:-

1. Walter Grear Kimmel, b. July 10, 1913 in Anna, Ill.
   m. Carol Frances Karraker, B. Sept. 22, 1917, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Clyde Karraker of Anna, Ill. and formerly of Dongola, Ill. Carol graduated from Bethel College for women in Hopkinsville, Ky. Later taught music, art and sewing in the Alto Pass, Ill. public school. Walter attended Augustana College in Rock Island, Ill. for one year and graduated from Purdue University in June 1935. Carol and Walter moved to York, Pa. Aug. 25, 1938 where Walter was employed by the Sales Engineering department of the Yorl Oce Machinery Corp. until Dec. 17, 1939. They moved to New Albany, Ind. where Walter worked for the Standard Stoker Corp. of which his Uncle, F. R. Kimmel was President, until Mar. 14, 1941. At that time, he went to work for the E. I. du Pont Co. which was the contractor for the Federal Government building a Smokeless Powder Plant at Charlestown, Ind., just 18 miles from New Albany. On July 12, 1941, he was transferred to the home office of the Co. in Wilmington, Delaware. In 1942, the du Pont Co. transferred them to another Smokeless Powder plant at Childersburg, Ala. They lived in Birmingham. && Walter was in the engineering dept. at this plant. In September 1943, Walter left the employment of the du Pont Co. to return to the Standard Stoker Co. which was then known as the Sun-Fire Stoker Corp. His job there was that of vice president and Chief Engineer. When Walter was in Purdue University, he was made a member of the Sigma Chi Fraternity. In June 1944, he entered the Masonic Lodge, De Pauw chapter at New Albany. His father and Uncle Fount were among those present at his initiation.

In 1948, Carol and Walter moved to Rock Island where Walter went to work for the Building Utilities Department of the Engineering Division of Deere and Company in Moline, Illinois. Walter remained in that position for 13 years and left the company February 1, 1961 to start his own Consulting Engineering business. The business flourished and five years later Ward Jensen joined Walter as a partner. The business continued to grow and as of this writing, the business had four partners, seventeen additional employees for a total of 21 people. The business covered about a four hundred mile radius, is registered in thirteen states and at this writing appears to continue to grow throughout the middlewest. The firm name is Kimmel-Jensen-Wegerer-Wray, Engineering Consultants.

Had three children:-

1. Walter James Kimmel, b. Dec. 27, 1940 in New Albany, Ind. Walter J. was very fair, a true blond.
2. Carol Ann Kimmel, b. July 3, 1943 in Birmingham, Ala. Carol was born with lots of red hair and remained a red head.
3. Ralph Grear Kimmel, b January 7, 1948 in New Albany, Ind. Ralph Grear was the largest baby of the three.

   1. Walter James attended Dubuque University, Dubuque, Iowa and Black Hawk College in Moline, Ill. He worked in his father's office, Consulting Engineering business, designing heating, ventilating and air conditioning systems for four years. In 1971, he, with his family, moved to Jeffersonville, Indiana and worked for General Electric Co. and the G. I. Girdler Co. He attended Louisville University there.
      Married Ardis Ellis from Lyons, Kansas Nov. 30,1940.
      Had three children:
      1. Kenneth b. July 13, 1968
      2. Kurtis b. April 7, 1970
      3. Keith b. Sept.16, 1974

2. Carol Ann attended the University of Illinois for 2½ years and there met Carl Allison and married him on Sept 23, 1963.
Had three children:
1. William Fredrick b. April 1, 1964
2. Mark b. Sept. 5, 1965
3. Loraine b. Aug. 28, 1968

In 1970, Ann divorced Carl and in August 1974 married Tupper Swain III from Kankakee, Ill. Ann had , after divorcing Carl, graduated from Illinois State University and obtained a teacher's certificate so that she could teach and support her family. In October, 1974, Ann and her family all moved to Downey, California where Tupper worked for the Taco-Bell Mexican-American Restaurant chain. In California, Ann taught Junior High School math in the Downey schools.

3. Ralph Grear attended Bradley University, Illinois State University and Syracuse University and obtained his Master's degree in Communications from Syracuse. Married Linda Schultz from Rock Island Aug. 24, 1968 while they were both in school.
Had one child:
1. Julie b. Sept. 28, 1969
Grear worked in the news department of radio-television station WHBF-AM-FM-TV for 2½years. In the fall of 1974, the family moved to Champaign, Ill. where he did the same work for TV station WICD.

3. Ralph Cleveland Kimmel, , m. Alberta Harrison Aug. 5, 1931 of Louisville, Ky. and formerly of Owensboro, Ky. They were divorced about three years later. Ralph graduated from Wabash College in Crawfordsville, Ind., was a member of the Sigma Chi Fraternity and was on the baseball team. Taught English in High School in Wheeling, W. Virginia. Later taught English and was head baseball coach in du Pont Manual High School in Louisville, Ky. Still there in August 1962 when he died. From the summer of 1936 to and including 1939, he travelled for three months each summer as a scout for the Baltimore Orioles Baseball team. In the summer of 1940, he did the same work for the Philadelphia National League team and in 1941 was again with the Baltimore club. Ralph was a 32nd degree Mason and a loyal member of the Democratic party. He was also a member of the BPOE (Elks).

4. Fountain Raymond Kimmel, m. Bessie Layton of Indianapolis where he lived at that time, 1913. Divorced in about 1922. While he and Bessie Layton were married, they took a boy to rear from an orphan's home. Boy's name was George Dewey Baker. In 1925, Fount married Margaret Ropa who had one daughter, Phyllis Ropa. Both he and Margaret kept the children, George and Phyllis. Fount worked for the Iron Fireman Stoker Co. Later, he organized the Fireking Stoker Co., still later bebecame the Sales Manager for the Stoker division of the Holcomb and Hoke Manufacturing Co. of Indianapolis, Ind. In 1934, he and his family moved to New Albany, Indiana where he was general manager of the Stoker Division of the Anchor Stove and Range Co. In Feb. 1938, they moved to Louisville, Ky. where he was general manager of the Peerless Manufacturing Co. At that time, Fount built a beautiful stone house on the Indiana side of the Ohio River, two miles upstream from Utica or ten miles above Jeffersonville. In the winter of 1938 and 39, Fount and two men who had worked for him [illegible] (W. [illegible] Wy[illegible] and W. F. Cl[illegible]) organized a Stoker Corp. of their own and owned all stock in it. From that time on, the Corporation progressed in Horatio Alger style. In 1942 and 1943 respectively, Fount bought the stock of the other two men who owned the Standard Stoker Corp. with him. He then owned all stock in the Corp. In 1940, they started the production of mechanically refrigerated room coolers under the supervision of Fount's nephew, Walter Grear Kimmel and ceased manufacture of these coolers the same year at the direction of the War Production Board. In the fall of 1940, George Dewey Baker joined the navy and went down at sea on the Battleship Houston in the fall of 1941. The Standard Stoker Corporation changed its name in 1942 to the Sunfire Stoker Corporation. During the war, the corporation did subcontract work for the Reynolds Metal Co., Jeffersonville Boat and Machine Co. and the Shuler Axle Co. Fount was a Mason. Fount died in February 1941.
Had 2 children:-
1. George Dewey Baker b. 1921 Bay taken from Orphan's home by Fount and his first wife. d. 1941 at sea on the Battleship Houston.
2. Phyllis Ropa, b. 1921 in Indianapolis to Margaret Ropa, Fount's second wife. m. Dixon Prentice, son of a prominent Jeffersonville lawyer. Dixon studied Law at the University of Indiana and passed the bar examination in 1942. Immediately after passing the bar examination, Dixon enlisted in the Navy and was eventually put on an LST boat where he remained for the duration of the war.
Had three children:-
1. Penelope Joy Prentice, b. Feb. 14, 1944 in Louisville, Ky.
2. Peter b. 1946
3. William b. 1948

5. Ora Mae Kimmel, m. Manley Casper, son of Mr. & Mrs. Len Casper of Anna, Illinois. Their farm was two miles north of Anna on Route 51 and was operated jointly by Manley and his older brother, Jack. Married Aug. 1920. Manley and Jack bought this farm from their Father and have lived there since. Theyproduced apples and peaches of quality second to none. Mae was very active in the American Legion Auxiliary and was a member of the First Baptist Church of Anna. Manley died in 1955. Mae then moved to Anna and lived in an apartment.

File
2876

"He who regards not the memory and character of his ancestors deserves to be forgotten by posterity"

Daniel Webster

Genealogy

of the family of Nicholas Kimmel, b. Sept.19-1728. d. about 1804

Second of the sons of Philip Kimmel, 1695 - 1777

Farmer - Pioneer American

Compiled by H.L. Stoner, M.D.
Berlin, Somerset Co. Penna.
1926

with the assistance of the following and other descendants

Cleason C. Kimmel, Dec'd

Mrs Mary Arnold Kimmel

Mrs Curtis A. Butt

Mrs Edith Page Kimmel

Andrew J. Kimmel

FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

John Michael Himmel, born Oct.1,1685 in Aesheim, died Aug.27,1734 in Gimbsheim. Resident and Judge in Rheinhessen. Stammvater des Amerikaner Stamms. Married 1st. Anna Margarethe, widow of John Oswald of Gimbsheim, her maiden name supposed to be Souter; she died July 21,1728, aged 65 years-2 months. Married, 2nd. May 24,1732, Anna Elizabeth Heinrich, widow of Hartman Heinrich of Gimbsheim. She died Jun 6,17[illegible], aged 54.

1. Philip, b. Mar.2,1724, d. Apr.7,1796, m. Anna Christina Kenn, d. Sept. 7,1791.
   - (1. Philip, 1756-
   - (2. [illegible], 1757- 17[illegible]
   - (3. Michael, 17[illegible]- 18[illegible]
   - (4. Conrad, 1761-
   - (5. David, 17[illegible]- 18[illegible]
   - (6. Abe, 17[illegible]- 18[illegible]
   - (7. Elizabeth, 17[illegible]
   - (8. Isaac, 17[illegible]- 1801
   - (9. Solomon, 1770- 1[illegible]
2. Nicholas, b. Sept.10,1726, d. About 1804, m. Anna Weber, b. Jan.23-1741.
   - (1. [illegible], 17[illegible]-
   - (2. Anna Margarethe, 1761-
   - (3. Susanna, 17[illegible]-
   - (4. Elizabeth, 17[illegible]-
   - (5. Anna Maria, 17[illegible]-
   - (6. David, 1770- 184[illegible]
   - (7. Timotheus, 1773-
   - (8. Conrad, 1775-
   - (9. Anna, 1780-
   - (10. Joel, 1787- 1841

Michael had these children:

1. Johann Philip Himmel, b. 1696, d. 1777, York Co., Pa., m. June 10,1721, Anna Elizabeth Voltz. Came to America 1715
   - 3. Jacob, b. Oct.16,1734, d. Dec. 9,1818, m. 1st. Elizabeth, m. 2nd. Anna Henry
     - (1. Elizabeth, 17[illegible]-
     - (2. Anna Maria, 1761-
     - (3. Samuel,
     - (4. Philip, 1764-
     - (5. Catherine, 1767-
   - 4. Michael, b. Mar.14,1736, d. 1818, York Co., Pa., m. Esther Asper
     - (1. Fr. John, 1760- 1845
     - (2. Ursula, 1762-
     - (3. Philip, 1766-
     - (4. Joseph, 1769- 1843?
     - (5. Jonas, 1771- 1825
     - (6. Michael, 1782-
   - 5. George, b. Oct.23,1743, d. Apr.26,1818, Pittsburgh, Pa., m. Juliana Kuty
     - (1. Peter, 1771- 1843
     - (2. Catherine, 1774- 18[illegible]
     - (3. George, 1776- 1842
     - (4. Susanna, 1782- 18[illegible]7
     - (5. Henry, 1784- 18[illegible]7
     - (6. Elizabeth, 1786- 1840
     - (7. Mary, 1789- 18[illegible]7
     - (8. Juliana, 1793- 1867
   - 6. Anthony, b. Mar. 17,1745, d. May 17,1817, m. Margaret A. Meyers
     - (1. Elizabeth, 1770-
     - (2. Margaret, 1771- 1821
     - (3. Mary, 1777-
     - (4. Catherine, 1776-
     - (5. Hester, 1780- 1818
     - (6. Michael, 1782- 18[illegible]
     - (7. Anna, 1785- 1805
     - (8. Lydia, 1792- 187[illegible]
     - (9. Anthony, 179[illegible]- 1871

Fourth Edition of Chart
January 1936
H.H. Steiner, M.D.
Berlin, Pa.

2. Johann Valentine Himmel, b. July 31,1701, Gimbsheim, d. Dec.28,1784, Ephrata, Pa., m. Anna Maria Baltzer, Feb. 8,1724, Came to America
   - 1. Fronica, d. June 1731
   - 2. Barbara,
   - 3. Margaret,
   - 4. Philip, d. 1786
   - 5. Elizabeth,
   - 6. Catherine,
   - (1. Elizabeth,
   - (2. Samuel, 1811
   - (3. Susannah, 1781- 1860

3. Johann Conrad Himmel, b. Apr.27,1703, Gimbsheim, m. Feb.6,1725, Maria Christina Huth, b. Jan.13,1700, d. Nov.19,1760, daughter of Jerichtomanns Huth, Gimbsheim.

4. Johann Jacob Himmel, b. Oct.14,1735, Gimbsheim, d. Nov.[illegible],1787, Ephrata, m. Jul.1,1729, Maria Catharina Heinrich, d. 1784, Canadian
   - 1. Adam, b. Dec.1729, d. Jan.27,1778 at Ephrata, Pa., m. Barbara. She m. Philip Bushong
     - (1. Michael, 1754-
     - (2. Peter Hahn, 1757- 1847
     - (3. Justina, 17[illegible] 1843
     - (4. Barbara, 176[illegible]-
     - (5. Jacob, 176[illegible]- 181[illegible]
     - (6. Joseph, 17[illegible]- 1847
     - (7. Samuel, 177[illegible]-
     - (8. Rebecca, 177[illegible]-
     - (9. William, 177[illegible]-
   - 2. Elizabeth, b. 1731-1801
   - 3. Jacob, b. 1733, m. Esther Fahnestock
   - 4. Rupert, b. 1736
   - 5. Barbara b. 1752

[illegible] Efrosina (Veronica) Himmel, b. July 8,1708, d. Nov.12,1764 at Gimbsheim, Unfermählt.

NICHOLAS KIMMEL

Johann Michael Kimmel, who died in Gimshein, Germany, in 1734 had three sons who came to America. Johann Jacob & Johann Valentine, with their families, landed at Philadelphia, Pa, in 1751. Jacob went to Ephrata, Lancaster Co. Valentine bought a farm in York County, Pa. The third son Johann Philip, having lost his wife and two daughters during an epidemic, came with his six sons in 1755, landing at Alexandria, Virginia. He bought Valentine's farm and lived there the rest of his life. As the boys were married they bought farms of their own.

2. Nicholas Kimmel, the second son, born Sept.19,1728, died about 1804. He is said to have been 5 feet, 5 inches tall, the shortest of the six sons. One record says he died on his farm two miles East of Stoyestown, Pa. Supposedly on the Meininger farm. There was an old burying ground on this farm, on top of the hill, North of the Lincoln Highway. This plot is now plowed over, with no markers. There is a tradition that the markers were used in the wall of the barn. There is no Will nor Deed on record in Somerset County. Another tradition is that he died on his farm in York County, Pa. The following letter indicates that he made no will, nor had an Administrator in York County:

Mr. H.L. Stoner
Berlin, Pa.
Dear Sir:-

York, Pa. Sept.19,1935

In reply to yours bearing date of Sept. 18th, would advise that our records show no letters either testamentory or of administration in the estate of Nicholas Kimmel.

Very truly yours,
William A. Schweitzer,
Register of Wills

The Nicholas Kimmel farm, located about 7 miles South of Dillsburg, Pa. has been in possession of the family, in part, since the first settler. This is proved by copies of Bible and original Deeds for the farm, which are intact. The earliest record is a "Sheriff's Deed" dated 1769, in which mention is made that the land "adjoining the land which was sold" was owned by Nicholas Kimmel. One of the records is a Patent to the land, regularly executed to Nicholas Kimmel, made out by the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania, when the status of the Province was changed to that of a State. It is dated April 17,1769, amounting to 289½ acres. It bears the signature of Peter Muhlenberg, as Vice President, who was prominent in Colonial and State affairs, also the signiture of Charles Biddle, Secretary.
One of the records is a "release" dated 1804 in which Nicholas Kimmel and Anna Kimmel, his wife, turned over the farm to his son Conrad. His signature is that of a very aged man. There is no definite record of the date of his death. Some deeds and records were found in 1914 in a chest in the attic of the old home, correcting some of the statements in regard to the family, appearing in York County History.
The old house was built of logs, weather-boarded, nearly all the first settlers built in that way. Part of the house, 20 by 30 feet, was of stone, used as a Summer Kitchen, with a large fireplace, this may have been the original house or part of it. It was like pictures of houses seen in early Primers. This house was used for a school, possibly a subscription school, and the present school house known as the Kimmel school, is on the original tract, later owned by David Kimmel

(COPY)

The Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting

Know ye that in consideration of the Monies paid by Nicholas Kimmel to the late Proprietaries at the granting the warrant hereinafter mentioned and the sum of Ninety three Pounds three shillings lawful money now paid by him into the Receiver General office of this Commonwealth there is granted by the said Commonwealth unto the said Nicholas Kimmel a certain Tract of land called "Berlin situate in Warrington Township York County Beginning at an Hickory in a line of Baltzer Smiths land thence by the same South fifty seven degrees and an half West twenty six perches and an half to a Black Oak South Fifty degrees sixty nine perches to a Black Oak South twenty five degrees and an half East seventy nine perches to Stone thence by land of William Garritson South Sixty four degrees and a quarter West One hundred and Seventy Perches to a post thence by land of Samuel Hale North Fifty degrees and an half West Forty five perches and an half to Stones North Forty one degrees and an half East thirty perches and a Quarter to a White Oak and North Fifty degrees and an half West Seventy nine perches and an half to stones thence by Land of Francis Kimuth North Seventy three degrees and a Quarter East One hundred and Sixty eight perches to a small Hickory North Eighty eight degrees and a quarter East Forty six Perches and a quarter to a Black Oak and North nineteen degrees and an half East Seventy nine perches and an half to a double White oak thence by land of John Kay South eight degrees East Forty one perches and three Quarters to a Black Oak North Seventy nine degrees East twenty two perches and an half to a post South twenty two degrees and a Quarter East ten perches to a post North Forty six degrees and a Quarter East nine perches to a White oak North Eighty six degrees East Thirty two perches and a Quarter to a small black oak thence by the same and land of William Nevit South thirty seven degrees and a half and allowance of six percent for roads and with the appurtances(which said Tract was surveyed in pursuance of a Warrant and granted to the said Nicholas Kimmel dated the 7th January 1769) To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Kimmel and his Heirs to the use of him the said Nicholas Kimmel his heirs and assigns for ever free and clear of all Restrictions and Reservations as to Mines, Royalties Quit Rent or otherwise excepting and reserving only the fifth part of all Gold and Silver Ore for the use of this Commonwealth to be delivered at the Pits mouth clear of all Charges in witness hereof the honble Peter Muhlenberg Esq Vice Precident of the Supreme Executive Council hath hereto set his hand and caused the State Seal to be hereto affixed in Council the Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty eight and of the Commonwealth the twelfth

Attest James Trimble
for Charles Biddle
Secy

Description: In the upper left hand corner of the large parchment, which is the "SEAL OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA" the reverse side of which bears the caption "Both Can't win", with the figure of a man [illegible] on a crouched lion, a drawn sword in the right hand and a [illegible] of [illegible] on a pole in the left hand, beneath the large seal is the signature "[illegible] Muhlenberg". The reverse side bears the title:

"Patent
Nicholas Kimmel
$289\frac{1}{2}$ acres
York County"

In addition to the title, the following statement is given on the reverse side:

"Enrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No. 12 Page 271. Witness my hand and Seal of office the 21st April A.D. 1788.
Math. Irwin"

NICHOLAS HIMMEL

Anthony and Nicholas Himmel were two of the six sons of Philip Himmel who came to America in 1737. Anthony Himmel's German Bible, printed in Nuremberg, Germany, 1771, contains the names of his children and is now in the hands of his descendants, Mary Sidney Himmel and brothers, Mt. Airy, Md. U.S.A. In this bible, on a sheet of paper yellowed with age, is printed the family record of Nicholas Himmel as follows:-

NICOLAUS

BRUDER JOHANN HIMMEL'S STAMMBAUM.

Brother John Nicholas Himmel's family tree.

Mit Tochter Anna hat gemeldeter Himmel geheurat.
With forethought or consideration Anna took Himmel as her husband.

Seine Ehe-gehulfin Anna ist gebornen den 23 Jan. 1742 von Conrad Weber und seinere ehelichen gehulfin Anna Margretha.
His married helpmate Anna was born Jan.23d,1742, daughter of Conrad Weber and his legal or married helpmate Anna Margretha.

Had children

1. Ludwig, b.May 4,1760,date baptised,probably d.infant, no further record.
2. Anna Margretha, b.Mar.26,1761 no further record
3. Susanna, b.Dec.21,1763 no further record
4. Elizabeth, b.Feb.14,1766 no further record
5. Anna Maria, b.Dec.2, 1768 no further record
6. David, b.Dec.20,1770 between 10 and 11 at night.
7. Timotheus, b.Jan.24,1773 Farmer,York County,Pa.
8. Conrad, b.Mar.26,1775 Got farm from father,later moved to Canton,O.
9. Anna, b.Dec.16,1780 no further record
10. Joel, b. Feb.27-1787. d. Nov.5-1845.

An old record coming,probably from Gen. Anthony Himmel,indicates that Nicholas had 4 daughters, one may have died young. There is no record of what became of the daughters,nor to whom they were married.

7. Timotheus is said to have owned a farm in York Co. near his father's, and to have had a son in Washington,D.C. a large dealer in horses,a clever fellow. There is no will on record in York County.
8. Conrad owned part of his father's farm and later moved to Canton, Ohio, or vicinity. There is no record of any of his descendants.

6. David, b. Dec.20,1770. . 1897.Warrington twp.York Co. Pa.
Farmer,owning part of farm,owned 1934 by Gleason C. Himmel,located about five miles South of Dillsburg,Pa. in the "Barrons". He became quite prosperous, and lived many years on the above property, and also inherited a farm from his father,upon which he died. They were German Baptists.
Had children: Married Magdalene Wiley,

1. Harriet Ann, b. Jan.6, 1791
2. Elizabeth, b. Nov.30,1792
3. John, b. Feb.17,1794 d. 1853
4. George, b. Mar.10,1796 d. May 5 1874
5. Susan, b. May 2, 1798
6. Sarah, b. May 2, 1800
7. Leah, b. Apr.18,1802
8. David, b.Aug. 28,1804 d. Nov. 28 1867
9. Jacob, b.Sept.27,1807 d. Aug. 26 1861

1. Harriet Ann Himmel, b. Jan.6 1791. d. m. John Wolfe
   1. Sarah Wolfe m. Lehman
      1. Emanuel Lehman, m. Anna Lerew
         1. Irvin, 2. Adam, 3. Jacob, d. 4. Mrs. Burgett, d.
      2. Levina Lehman, m. Isaac Bucher,
         1. Mary, 2. Daniel, 3. Julia, & 4. Minnie, Carlisle,Pa.
   2. Harriet Wolfe, m. William Levinney,
      1. Adam, 2. m. John Levinney, 3. Sarah, m. Jacobs,
      4. C. Lehman, m.
         1. Roy, 2. Mrs Robert Eppley, 3. Mrs Shugart, 4. Paul, 5. May.
   3. Adeline Wolfe, m. Shuman,
      1. Mrs Harry Brenneman,
   4. Lena Wolfe, m. Gelwicks,
   5. Cornelius Wolfe, m.
      Went West, One son,a Lutheran Minister.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Nicholas Kimmel* Number Family

This Information Obtained From: *Ass. of Dr. H. K. Stoner Bedford, Pa. 1936 Land Patent from St. of Pa. Bk. 12, p. 271, 389¼ Acres. Rec. 4-21-1788, dated 4-17-1769. Un-rec. Deed 1804, signed by Nicholas and Anna Kimmel to son, Conrad. Farm 7 mi. so. of Dillsburg, Warr. Twp. York Co., Pa. York Co., Pa. in the Amer. Rev., H. J. Young p. 495. Data in Anthony Kimmel Bible on Nicholas & Anna and Family.*

Compiler *M. E. Johnson*
Address *P. O. Box 11221*
City, State *Fort Wayne, Ind.*
Date *46806*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	*19 Sept. 1728*			*Germany*	
Chr'nd					
Mar	*about 1758*	*Warrington Twp.,*	*York*	*Pennsylvania*	
Death	*1804*	*Stoystown*			
Burial		*2 miles east of Stoystown, Pa.*			

Places of Residence *Germany, York Co., Pa.*
Occupation *Farmer* Church Affiliation *Germ. Reformed* Military Record *Yes*
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father *Philip Kimmel* Mother's Maiden Name *Anna Elizabeth Holl*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Anna Weber*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	*23 Jan. 1742*				
Chr'nd					
Death	*after 1804*				
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each wife.
Her Father *Conrad Weber* Mother's Maiden Name *Anna Margaretha*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	*Ludwig Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*4 May 1760*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Anna Margaretha Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*26 Nov. 1761*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	*Susanna Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*21 Dec. 1763*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Elizabeth Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*14 Feb. 1766*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*Anna Maria Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*2 Dec. 1768*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*David Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse* *Magdalena Wiley*	Birth	*20 Dec. 1770*	*Warr. Twp.*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death	*1857*	*Warr. Twp.*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Burial					
7	*Timotheus Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*24 Jan. 1773*	*Warr. Twp.*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	*Conrad Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse* *Hannah Holl*	Birth	*26 Apr. 1775*	*Warr. Twp.*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.	*abt. 1794*		*York*	*Pa.*	
		Death	*aft. 1839*	*Rose Twp.*	*Carroll*	*Ohio*	*(prev. Stark)*
		Burial					
9	*Anna Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*16 Dec. 1780*	*Warr. Twp.*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	*Joel Kimmel* Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	*27 Feb. 1787*	*Warr. Twp.,*	*York*	*Pa.*	
		Mar.					
		Death	*5 Nov. 1845*			*Pa.*	
		Burial					

*If married more than once, [illegible] each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "4" [illegible]

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Conrad Kimmel*

This Information Obtained From: *Ancient List of children of Conrad Kimmel found in Bible of his son Jacob H. Kimmel, now owned by Ann Wether, a dau of Jacob H. Kimmel, Roanoke, Ind. Birth cert of Jacob Kimmel, shows maiden name of mother. 1810 cens. Somerset Co., Pa. Salem-113. 1820-30 Cens. Rose Twp., Stark Co., Ohio Tax Lists, Stark Co., O. (Carroll Co. after 1833) Conrad Kimmel listed until 1839.*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 Mar. 1775	Warr. Twp.	York	Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Mar	abt. 1794	"	"	"	
Death	abt. 1839	Rose Twp.,	Carroll	Ohio	Widow from Stark Co. 18[illegible]
Burial					

Places of Residence *York & Somerset Co., Pa., Stark Co., Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer* Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Nicholas Kimmel* Mother's Maiden Name *Anna Teber*

Compiler *Margaret C. Johnson*

Address *P.O. Box 17221*

City, State *Fort Wayne, Ind. 46866*

Date *1975*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Hannah Holl*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1776	Warr. Twp.	York	Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Death	abt. 1837	Rose Twp.	Stark	Ohio	
Burial					

Places of Residence *York & Somerset Co., Pa., Stark Co., Ohio*

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *Jacob Holl* Mother's Maiden Name *Anna*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Elizabeth Kimmel*	Birth	2 Sept. 1795			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Jacob Kimmel*	Birth	20 Feb. 1797			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Dec. 1823		Stark Co.	Ohio	
	Jane Newhouse	Death	21 Sept. 1873	Pleasant Twp.,	Allen Co.	Ind.	
		Burial		Foswell Cemetery,	Coverdale Rd.,	Allen Co., Ind.	
3	*John Kimmel*	Birth	28 Sept. 1798			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Anna Kimmel*	Birth	17 Jan. 1801			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	*David Kimmel*	Birth	19 July 1803			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*Leah Kimmel*	Birth	20 Oct. 1805			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	*Susanna Kimmel*	Birth	6 Apr. 1808			Pa.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	*George Kimmel*	Birth	27 Jan. 1811	Quemahoning Twp.,	Somerset Co.,	Pa.	Came to S[illegible] ab Co. Ohio
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Nov. 1832		Wayne Co.,	Ohio	1815. 1 son
	Eliza Beals	Death		Mt. Eaton		Ohio	6 days.
		Burial					
9	*Abraham Kimmel*	Birth	9 Nov. 1813	Quemahoning Twp.,	Somerset Co.,	Pa.	4 o'clock in the evening
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		[illegible] COLLECTION			
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Genealogical Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1121, Baltimore, Md. 21203 Permission to reproduce this form granted to purchasers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER, Third Ed. Revised, Logan, Utah, and to any genealogical use.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Jacob Kimmel*

This Information Obtained From: *U.S. Census 1840, Stark Co., Ohio. Allen Co., Ind. Allen Co. & Stark Co. Warr. Rec. Grimwold List of Allen Co., Ind. Robertson List of Upper Maumee Valley, Vol. I, 1899. Cone, Rose & Tombstone Inscrip. Birth Cert. of Jacob Kimmel. Bible records. Land Grant to John Newhouse, Allen Co., Ind. Allen Co. Deed Rec.*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 Feb. 1777		York	Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Mar	27 Dec. 1823		Stark Co.,	Ohio	Revolutionary
Death	7 Sept. 1873	Pleasant Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
Burial		Foswell Cemetery,	Coverdale Rd.,	Allen Co., Ind.	

Places of Residence *York & Somerset Co., Pa., Stark Co., Ohio, Allen Co., Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer* Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Conrad Kimmel* Mother's Maiden Name *Hannah Holl*

Compiler *Margaret C. Johnson*

Address *P.O. Box 17221*

City, State *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Date *1975*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Jane H. Newhouse*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1807			Md.	(1850) Census
Chr'nd					
Death	27 Jan. 1879	Pleas. Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
Burial		Foswell Cemetery,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	

Places of Residence *Md., Va., Ohio, Indiana*

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *John Newhouse* Mother's Maiden Name *Margaret*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*David Thomas Kimmel*	Birth	18 June 1837		Stark Co.,	Ohio	Ch. Newton, Sylvester, Benjamin, Daniel, Lucy, Jacob, Martha, Infant Lucy
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 Nov. 1860		Wells Co.,	Ind.	
	Sarah Ann Ogden	Death	14 May 1912	Pleas. Twp.	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Prairie Grove Cemetery,	Fort Wayne,	Indiana	
2	*Nancy Kimmel*	Birth	27 June 1839		Stark Co.,	Ohio	Ch. James, Josephine, ~~Harriet~~, Cosina, Mary, Jacob
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Aug. 1856	Pleas. Twp.	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	William S. Robison	Death	12 Nov. 1884	Lafayette Twp.,	Allen Co.	Ind.	
		Burial		Robinson Cemetery,	Pleas. Twp.,	Allen Co.	
3	*Hannah Kimmel*	Birth	1832		Stark Co.,	Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	3 Aug. 1851		Allen Co.,	Ind.	1 dau. Kate, m. Tom Young
	William Overly	Death		Winfield	Cowley Co.,	Kansas	
		Burial					
4	*John Judson Kimmel*	Birth	28 Nov. 1837		Stark Co.,	Ohio	Ch. Newton, Silas, Wm. Henry, Sarah Catherine, Sam. Justus
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Aug. 1859		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	Minerva Rice	Death	5 Nov. 1916	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery,	Fort Wayne,	Ind.	
5	*Harriet Kimmel*	Birth	1836		Stark Co.,	Ohio	Ch. ~~Elizabeth~~, Jane, ~~Sarah~~ and Daniel
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	7 Nov. 1853		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	Samuel Eunrt	Death	22 Sept. 1916	Lafayette Twp.	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Glenwood Cemetery	Roanoke,	Ind.	
6	*Anna Kimmel*	Birth	Mar. 1838		Stark Co.,	Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Nov. 1864		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	James Luckey	Death	11 Apr. 1906	Fort Wayne,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery,	Fort Wayne,	Ind.	
7	*Eliza Jane Kimmel*	Birth	1842	Pleas. Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Dec. 1865		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
	James Kendall	Death			Washington Territory		
		Burial					
8	*Jacob H. Kimmel*	Birth	25 Jan. 1843	Pleas. Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	Ch. by #2
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	#1 20 Jan. 1870		Allen Co.,	Ind.	Eda and
	#1 *Ellen Buskirk*	Death	28 Nov. 1913	Pleas. Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	Thomas H.
	#2 *Louisa Fisher*	Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery,	Fort Wayne,	Ind.	
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial		(Family legend—another son, prob. b. 1830,			
10		Birth		left home and never seen again)			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form A1 Copyright 1961 by The Genealogical Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1121, Baltimore, Md. 21203 Permission to reproduce this form granted to purchasers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER, Third Ed. Revised, Logan, Utah, and to any genealogical use.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *John Wilson Kimmel*

This Information Obtained From: *Family Bible, Cemetery Inscriptions, Family Records, Vital Rec. of Allen Co., Ind.*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 Nov. 1854		Stark Co.,	Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Mar	14 Nov. 1883		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
Death	5 Nov. 1940	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			

Places of Residence *Stark Co., Ohio, Allen Co., Ind.*

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Jacob Kimmel* Mother's Maiden Name *Jane H. Newburse*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Minerva Rice*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19 Nov. 1837	Nelson Twp.,	Portage Co.,	Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Dec. 1921	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			

Places of Residence *Portage & Trumbull Co., Ohio, Allen Co., Ind.*

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation *Methodist*

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father *Jesse Rice* Mother's Maiden Name *Mary Chalber*

Compiler *Margaret Johnson*
Address *P. O. Box 17221*
City, State *Ft. Wayne, Ind.*
Date *1975*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*Newton T. Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *Catherine McNair*)	Birth	28 Aug. 1870	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	Ch. Elsie and May
		Mar.	22 May 1894		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	19 Dec. 1958	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Prairie Grove Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			
2	*Stella Ann Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *David S. Connett*)	Birth	10 Dec. 1862	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	Ch. Orville, Elva, Marie & Howard
		Mar.	5 Aug. 1887	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	8 Feb. 1948	Fort Wayne	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Prairie Grove Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			
3	*Nancy Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth	24 Jan. 1864	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.	Ind.	Never married
		Mar.					
		Death	12 July 1893	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			
4	*William A. Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth	11 Nov. 1866	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Mar.					
		Death	4 Aug. 1868	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Robinson Cemetery, Leeds Twp., Allen Co., Ind.			
5	*Milo Charles Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *Edith Swinson*)	Birth	2 Jan. 1869	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	no children
		Mar.	7 June 1893	Fort Wayne,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	1 Jan. 1950	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			
6	*Sarah Catherine Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *William H. Wiebke*)	Birth	3 Feb. 1872	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	1 dau. Clara
		Mar.	2 May 1895		Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	3 Jan. 1962	Fort Wayne	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Burial		Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.			
7	*Samuel Bishop Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *Fannie May Wass*)	Birth	8 Mar. 1876	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	Ch. John H. Carl, Ross, and Clara
		Mar.	21 Dec. 1898	Fort Wayne,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	26 Nov. 1956	Concord,	Contra Costa Co.,	Calif.	
		Burial		Blessing	Matagorda Co.,	Texas	
8	*Ida May Kimmel* (Full Name of Spouse*: *Eugene H. Joy*)	Birth	1 Dec. 1879	Wayne Twp.,	Allen Co.,	Ind.	no children
		Mar.	10 Nov. 1904	Fort Wayne	Allen Co.,	Ind.	
		Death	29 Aug. 1937	Warren,	Trumbull Co.,	Ohio	
		Burial		Pinecrest Cemetery, Southington, Ohio			
9	(Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	(Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name *Jacob Kimmel*

This Information Obtained From: *Witnessed unrecorded deed of Michael Kimmel, York Co., Pa. Feb. 16, 1762. York County Hist. Soc. Warrington Twp., York Co., Pa. Militia. York Co. Militia in the Amer. Rev., Henry James Young, 1930, Vol. III, p. 228. James Parkinson, Capt., James Fegan 1st Lt., under Robert Stevenson*

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death		Warrington Twp.,	York	Pa.	Est. Prob. Mar. 25, 17
Burial					

Places of Residence _____

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. *York Co. Mi*

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father *Isaac Hall* Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name *Anni*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death		Signed deed to Abr. Bower Apr. 10, 1776, York Co., Pa.			
Burial					

Places of Residence _____

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Compiler *Margaret E. Johnson*
Address *P. O. Box 17221*
City, State *Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807*
Date _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	*John Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	*Abraham Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death		Estate probated 1788, York Co., Pa.			
		Burial					
3	*Mary Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	*Hannah Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*: *Conrad Kimmel*)	Birth	1776	Warrington Twp.	York	Pa.	
		Mar.	1794	"	"	"	
		Death	after 1830	Rose Twp.	Carroll	Ohio	
		Burial					
5	*Rebecca Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	*Catharine Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	*Anna Hall* (Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	(Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	(Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	(Full Name of Spouse*:)	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, use No. (1) (2) etc. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on Children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, children of other husbands, etc.

FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

IT WAS A GERMAN CUSTOM TO ADD "IN" TO SURNAMES OF MAIDENS
THUS HANNAH HOLLIN WAS DAUGHTER OF JACOB HOLL
NAMED IN PETITION OF HER FATHER'S ESTATE, YORK CO. PA
ORPHANS COURT, BOOK F, PAGES 188, 189

DEED AND ORPHANS COURT RECORD SHOWED VARIATIONS OF SPELLING OF HOLL NAME, SOME SHOWED TWO DIFFERENT SPELLINGS ON ONE DOCUMENT.

JACOB WITNESSED A DEED FOR MICHAEL KIMMEL AS "JACOB HOOL". YORK CO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY HOLDINGS, UNRECORDED DEEDS

KIMMEL SPELLING USED ON ALL DEED RECORDS, BUT SPELLED KIMBLE ON SOME OTHER RECORDS OF SAME PERSONS

MICHAEL KIMMEL HOME STILL STANDING - GOOD CONDITION AND OCCUPIED ON RED RUN CREEK, CORNER RED RUN LANE, AND ROAD 194
DOVER TWP, (FORMERLY WARRINGTON) YORK CO., PA, NEAR DAVIDSBURG
ABOUT 7 MILES SOUTH OF DILLSBURG. BROWN FIELDSTONE CONSTRUCTION, WHITE TRIM
BUILT 1788 NAME OF MICHAEL AND WIFE, ESTHER ON STONE IN GABLE OF HOUSE WITH DATE
THIS WAS NICHOLAS' KIMMEL'S BROTHER

NICHOLAS KIMMEL BOUGHT LOT IN STOYSTOWN, SOMERSET CO., PA, QUEMAHONING TWP. AUG. 17, 1803 SOMERSET DEED BK 4, pg 130

CONRAD KIMMEL BOUGHT FARM OF 96 ACRES IN QUEMAHONING TWP. SOMERSET CO, PA JAN. 14, 1813 DEED BK 4, pg 160-161
AND 305 ACRES APR. 2, 1808
SOLD MAY 20, 1814
DEED BK. 5, pg. 539-544
DEED BK 6, pg 444, 445, 447, 447

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND ANNA HOLL (HULL): JOHN, SAMUEL, ABRAHAM, MARY, HANNAH, REBECCA, CATHARINE & ANNA

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND ANNA KIMMEL: ALL b. WARRINGTON TWP, YORK CO., PA.
LUDWIG, b MAY 7, 1760
ANNA MARGARETHA, b MAR. 26, 1761
SUSANNA b. DEC. 21, 1763
ELIZABETH, b. FEB. 14, 1766
ANNA MARIA, b. DEC. 2, 1768
DAVID, b DEC. 20, 1770 — d. 1853 WARRINGTON TWP., YORK. CO. M. MAGDALENA WILEY
TIMOTHEUS (TIMOTHY) b. JAN. 24, 1773
CONRAD, b. MAR. 26, 1775 d. bet. 1830-1840 CARROLL CO., OHIO (FORMERLY ROSE TWP, STARK. CO.)
ANNA, b. DEC 16 1780

NOV. 25, 1975
DATE
MARGARET E. JOHNSON GRS
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
P.O. BOX 81221
STREET ADDRESS
FORT WAYNE, IND. 46801-46856
CITY STATE

NO 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 20
ON CHART NO 2

PEDIGREE CHART

1 JACOB KIMMEL
BORN 10 FEB. 1797
WHERE ~~SOMERSET~~ CO. PA, YORK CO
WHEN MARRIED 30 DEC, 1823
DIED 21 SEPT. 1873
WHERE PLEAS. TWP, ALLEN CO, IND.
JANE NEWHOUSE
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 CONRAD KIMMEL
BORN 26 MAR. 1775
WHERE YORK CO., PA. WARRINGTON TWP.
WHEN MARRIED ABT. 1794
DIED AFT. 1840
WHERE CARROLL CO., OHIO, ROSE TWP.
(FORMERLY STARK CO.) NEAR CANTON
SOLD LAND IN QUE. TWP. SOMERSET CO., PA 1814
DEED SIGNED BY CONRAD AND WIFE, HANNAH
BK. 6, pg 444, 445, 446
1ST. CHILD B. 2 SEPT. 1795
LAST CHILD B. 9 NOV, 1813, PA.
MALE AGE 50-60 - 1830 CENSUS, ROSE TWP. STARK CO. OHIO P. 206 LINE 24

3 HANNAH HOLL
BORN ABT 1776
WHERE WARRINGTON TWP, YORK CO, PA
DIED AFT. 1814 ~~Signed Deed 1814~~
WHERE PROB. CARROLL CO, OHIO (FORMERLY STARK CO. ROSE TWP.
UNDER AGE OF 21 ON PETITION DATED 6 AUG. 1789
FEM. AGE 50-60 1830 CENSUS ROSE TWP., STARK CO, OHIO

4 REV. SOLDIER YORK CO. MILITIA NICHOLAS KIMMEL
BORN 19 SEPT. 1728
WHERE GERMANY
WHEN MARRIED ABT 1758, YORK CO, PA
DIED AFT. 1804
WHERE STOYSTOWN, SOMERSET CO., PA. DEED TO SON CONRAD, 1804
SOLD LAND YORK CO 23 APR. 1796
PURCH. 11 APR 1768 LAND ADJ. JACOB HOLL FARM.

5 ANNA WEBER
BORN 23 JAN, 1732
WHERE
DIED AFT. 1804
WHERE SOMERSET CO., PA.
SIGNED DEED TO SON CONRAD 1804.
NICHOLAS KIMMEL BOUGHT LOT IN STOYSTOWN, SOMERSET CO, 1803

6 YORK CO. MILITIA REV. SOLDIER JACOB HOLL (HULL, HOLE, HOOL)
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED ABT. 1766
DIED EST. PROB. 26 MAR 1783
WHERE WARR. TWP., YORK CO, PA
BK. F, PG. 106, 188, 217 YORK CO. ORPHANS CT.

7 ANNA
BORN
WHERE
DIED AFTER 23 APR 1796
WHERE WARR. TWP. YORK CO, PA
SIGNED DEED 23 APR. 1796
YORK CO, PA. DEED REC.

8 PHILIP KIMMEL
BORN 1695
WHERE GERMANY
WHEN MARRIED 10 JUNE 1721 GERM.
DIED 1777
WHERE YORK CO., PA.
9 ANNA ELIZABETH VALTZ
BORN
DIED 1753
WHERE GERMANY

10 CONRAD WEBER
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
11 ANNA MARGARETHA
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12 ISAAC HOLL
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED AFT 4 OCT 1770, DEED REC.
WHERE WARR. TWP, YORK CO. PA
13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 MICHAEL KIMMEL NO
b. 1 OCT. 1662, d. 23 AUG. 1734, GERMANY
17 ANNA MARGARETHE SOUTER
b. 21 MAY 1665, d. 21 JULY, 1743 GERM.
18 ANDREW VALTZ
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

YORK CO. PA. IN THE AMER. REV.
HENRY JAMES YOUNG, 1936
VOL. III
JACOB HOLE
NICHOLAS KIMBLE
GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.
BOTH OF WARRINGTON TWP.
SERVED IN 5TH COMPANY 1st BATT.
PA. MILITIA OF WARRINGTON TWP.
JAMES PARKINSON CAPT.
JAMES FEGAN 1ST. LT.
UNDER ROBERT STEVENSON
VOL III YORK CO. MILITIA IN THE REVOLUTION
COPYRIGHTED 1938 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH
COMPILED BY HENRY JAMES YOUNG 1936 P. 23 - 495

OVER

Mrs. James Edward Mr. Kenney

"Recorded thought is our chief heritage from the past. The most lasting legacy we can leave to the future. Books are the most enduring monuments of man's achievements. Only through books can civilization become cumulative."

G E N E A L O G Y

of the family of George Kimmel, 1743-1818 and his wife Juliana Ruby. Immigrant, Revolutionary Soldier, Pioneers. Founders of the Republic.

Compiled by

Dr. Harry Kimmel Stoner, Berlin, Pa. 1933.

Assisted by

Miss Amy Husband Kimmel,		Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Mrs. C. Roe Hall,		Palestine, Tex.
Mrs. Margaret A. Bonney,		Burbank, Cal.
Howa. . E. Kimmel,	1879-1923.	Duquoin, Ill.
Libella Lambert Kimmel,	1884-1931.	Henderson, Ky.
Albert John Kimmel,	1860-1926.	Kendallville, Ind.

and other Kimmel descendants.

Johann Michael Kimmel, born Oct. 1, 1662 in Aesheim, died Aug. 23, 1734 in Gimbsheim. Resident and Judge in Gimbsheim in Rheinhessen. Stammvater des Amerikaner Stamms. Married, 1st., Anna Margarethe, widow of John Oswald of Gimbsheim, her maiden name supposed to be Souter; she died July 21, 1728, aged 65 years-2 months. Married, 2nd., May 24, 1732, Anna Elizabeth Heinrich, widow of Hartman Heinrich of Gimbsheim. She died July 6, 1733, aged 54.

Michael had children:

1. Johann Philip Kimmel, b. 1695, d. 1777, York Co., Pa., m. Anna Elizabeth Voltz, Came to America 1755.

1. Philip, b. Mar. 2, 1724, d. Apr. 7, 1796, m. Anna Christina, d. Sept. 7, 1791	(1. Philip,	1755-
	(2. Jacob,	1757-1824
	(3. Michael,	1760-
	(4. Conrad,	1761-
	(5. David,	1763- 1827
	(6. Abe,	1764- 1840
	(7. Elizabeth,	1766?
	(8. Isaac,	1769- 1851
	(9. Solomon,	1770- 1825
2. Nicholas, b. Sept. 19, 1728, d. About 1804, m. Susanna	(1. Ludwig,	1760-
	(2. David,	1765- 1845
	(3. Timothy,	
	(4. Conrad,	
	(5. Joel,	1782- 1843
	(and four daughters.	
3. Jacob, b. Oct. 10, 1734, d. Dec. 9, 1818, m. 1st, Elizabeth, m. 2nd, Anna Henry	(1. Philip, d. before	1813
	(2. Samuel, d. before	1813
	(3. Elizabeth, 1760-d. before 1813, m. John Watson	
	(4. Mary, m. Henry Fox.	
	(5. Catherine, m. Abe Wiley	
4. Michael, b. Mar. 14, 1736, d. 1818, York Co., Pa., m. Esther Asper.	(1. Dr. John,	1760- 1840
	(2. Ursula,	1762-
	(3. Joseph,	1769- 1843
	(4. Jonas,	1771- 1825
	(5. Michael,	1782-
5. George, b. Oct. 23, 1743, d. Apr. 1818, Pittsburgh, Pa., m. Juliana Ruby	(1. Peter,	1771- 1843
	(2. Catherine,	1774- 1844
	(3. George,	1776- 1849
	(5. Henry,	1784- 1867
	(6. Elizabeth,	1786- 1840
	(7. Mary,	1789- 1867
	(8. Juliana	1793- 1867
6. Anthony, b. Mar. 17, 1745, d. May 17, 1817, m. Margaret A. Meyers.	(1. Elizabeth,	1770-
	(2. Margaret,	1771- 1821
	(3. Mary,	1773-
	(4. Hester,	1780- 1815
	(5. Michael,	1782- 1824
	(6. Anna,	1785- 1805
	(7. Lydia,	1792- 1870
	(8. Anthony,	1798- 1871

Second Edition of Chart 1933
E.K. Stoner, Berlin, Pa.

2. Johann Valentine Kimmel, b. July 31, 1701 in Gimbsheim, d. Dec. 28, 1768 at Ephrata, Pa., m. Anna Maria Baltzer, Came to America 1751

1. Fronica, d. June, 1791
2. Barbara,
3. Margaret,
4. Philip, d. 1786
5. Elizabeth,
6. Catherine,

(1. Elizabeth,
(2. Samuel, 1811
(3. Susannah, 1781- 1860

3. Johann Conrad Kimmel, b. Apr. 22, 1703, Gimbsheim, m. Feb. 6, 1725, Maria Christina Muth, b. Jan. 13, 1704, d. Nov. 19, 1760, daughter Jorichtomanns Muth, Gimbsheim. (They remained in Germany)

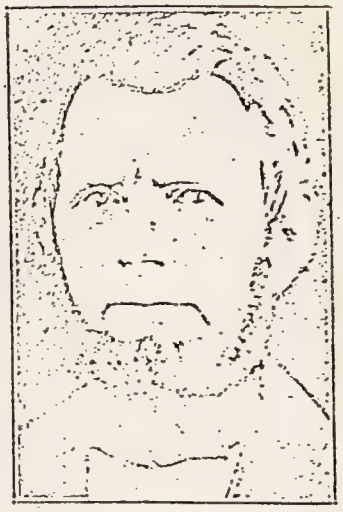
4. Johann Jacob Kimmel, b. Oct. 14, 1705, Gimbsheim. d. Nov. 25, 1784, Ephrata, Pa., m. Maria Barbara Heinrich, Came to America 1751

1. Adam, d. Jan. 27, 1778, (Ephrata, Pa.)
2. Jacob, b. Ephrata, Pa.

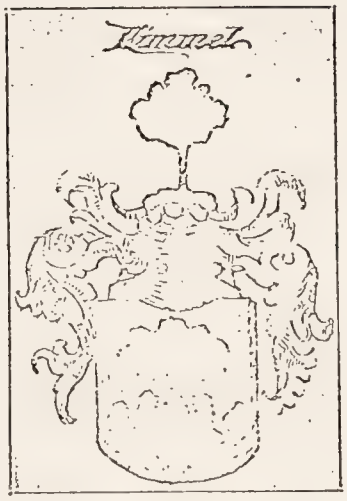
(1. Michael,
(2. Josiah,
(3. William,
(4. Jacob,
(5. Anna, 1757-1847 d. Aug. 11, aged 90-3-18
(6. Justina, 1760- 1843

5. Maria Pfronika (Fronica) Kimmel, b. July 8, 1708. d. Nov. 13, 1764, at Gimbsheim, Unfermann.

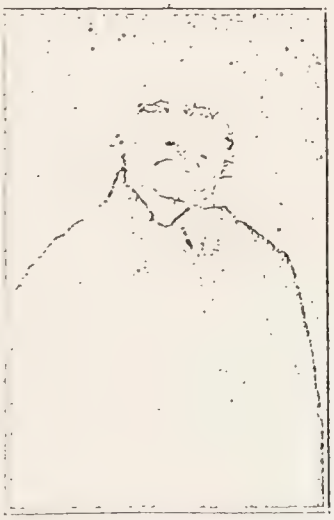
Peter Kimmel, 1771-1843



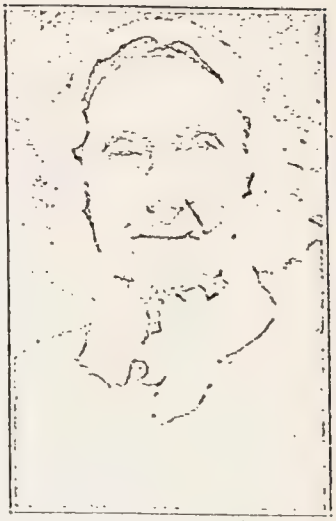
Singleton Husband Kimmel, 1797-1868
(*Son of Peter*)



KIMMEL COAT OF ARMS
granted at
Frankfort-on-the-Main
in 1701



Henry Kimmel, 1784-1867



Susanna Lobengier, 1789-1871
(*Wife of Henry Kimmel*)

of Pennsylvania, the seventy-fourth year of his age and being desirous of retiring from the cares and bustle of worldly affairs and to spend the remainder of his days in quiet and retirement and determined to make an absolute disposition of the greater part of all his real and personal property to and amongst his children in the manner hereinafter mentioned and in full trust and confidence that his children will continue to behave with dutiful attention to him in his old age and provide for him comfortable, meat, drink, washing and lodging at all times when he may call upon either of them and choose to lodge and remain with them declaring it his intention to visit amongst his children and stay with each such length of time as may be most agreeable. Therefore be it known that he has this day made the following disposition of his property. I have conveyed to my two sons, Peter Kimmel and George Kimmel Junior, seventeen hundred acres, more or less, of land which I purchased at Sheriff's sale as the property of the late James Willson, situated in Cambria County, fifty acres of woodland in Somerset Township in the County of Somerset, which property is to be their own disposal, for their own sale, use, and to them, their heirs and assigns forever. And in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have for my two sons, Peter Kimmel and George Kimmel, and in and for the consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid I do hereby assign over unto the said Peter and George, all the following debts which are now due and payable to me, and I do appoint the said Peter and George, my true and lawful Attorneys for me and in my name---------- the same to wit:-One judgment in the Court of Common Pleas of Bedford County against Thos. Vickroy on which there is due to me of a balance of upwards of $9700.00 a judgment on judgment of John Kimmel, Esq., of Berlin on which there is due upwards of $5000.00. Also one judgment against my son-in-law, David Husband on which is balance of upwards of $3600.00, also debt due me from Stall & Etherton which there is due to me upwards of $1600.00, also five hundred dollars of stock in Cumberland Bank of Allegheny. That all debts mentioned here to are to be left with Geo. Kimmel, Jr.,--the debt of Samuel Riddle, Esq., excepted, and of which list a copy will be annexed hereto signed by me to have and to holdthesesoveredydebts hereignedand transferred and set over which said Peter and Geo., their heirs and assigns an a special trust and confidence that out of moneys collected from the said debts as the same shall from time to time be received by them and they will make the payments and disbursements hereinafter mentioned and directed that is to say--that they will pay all costs and charges of collecting the said debts and attend to such collection so that I may have no further expense or trouble with the same. Also that out of the first moneycollected after defraying expenses Geo. Kimmel, Jr. shall retain the sum of two thousand dollars heretofore advanced by him to Peter Kimmel together with the interest which sum is to be deducted out of Peter Kimmel's share of the residue of the said debts which may remain after making payments hereinafter mentioned.

3d. The said Peter and George shall out of said moneys when received pay unto my grandson William Swartz, one thousand dollars. To my son Henry Kimmel the sum of fifteen hundred dollars. To my son John Ankony and Mattalena, his wife, fifteen hundred dollars and to my son Conrad Lightenberger and Julian, his wife the sum of fifteen hundred dollars which payments are to be made by such installments as may be conveniently raised out of said debts--as they can be collected after making the proper payments of expenses and which may be necessary. The said installments to be regulated in proportion to the whole sum so that the said Peter & George may retain a proportional part of the money out of the debts as they come in. I have already given to my daughter, Elizabeth Husband and Susannah Will as much as intended for them. And farther for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have to my daughter Catherine Swartz and for and in consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Peter and George Kimmel Negro as soon as I receive title for a tract of land of three hundred acres lately purchased for me by Husband. I will convey it to them in trust to permit the said Catherine and her children to secure the rent and profits thereof under the direction of said Peter Kimmel & Geo. Kimmel during the natural life of my said daughter and at her death----------to her children then living, and as to the house and lot in the town of Berlin, Somerset County, which I heretofore intended to convey to my son-in-law, Jacob Swartz and my daughter Catherine and which conveyance was signed but not delivered. I authorize my said sons, Peter & Geo. to dispose of thesame in fee simple and dispose of the money arising from sale

proof for the use of my daughter, Catherine, and her children, against said Jacob Swartz, give up the suits and controversies which his evil advisers he is carrying on against me, and in that case I authorize my said sons to give him such parts of the proceeds of the house and lot not exceeding the one half, as they may deem just, after the said payments shall be made by the said Peter & Geo. of the property hereby assigned and set over to them all the remainder thereof is to be equally divided between them, their heirs and assigns, but out of Peter's share of such residue is to be deducted the said two thousand and interest which is to be paid to said Geo. Kimmel, Jr., and as to the balance of the debt which is due me from Samuel Riddle, Esq., it is not assigned though it should be in said list. I reserve for my own settlement and allowance to him for the services which he has performed as my attorney in proceedings----------
to give me a new bond for the residue and pay interest yearly during my life and to pay the principal at my death as I may direct, and if by sickness or accident I should be unable to attend to such settlement I direct my sons, Peter & George Kimmel to make such settlement. To take a new bond for the sum due and to receive and pay out the interest for my support. The debts which is due to me from my son-in-law, Jacob Swartz, is also reserved for my own use and for my further disposal, although it may be in the list. In Witness whereof I have hereto affixed my hand and seal this 28th day of June in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred Seventeen.
Sealed and delivered
in presence of

George Kimmel (Seal)

Joseph Parks,
Samuel Riddle,
William Rost?

COPY OF LETTER WROTE BY GEO. KIMMEL JR. TO CATHERINE SWARTZ, sister (his) (INCLUDING HER COPY OF ABOVE ASSIGNMENT.) "Stoygotown, (Pa.) May 15-1825.

Dear Sister-I received your letter and transcript of a judgment that you obtained against Singleton H. Kimmel. You will find by the copy of the assignment made to Peter and Geo. Kimmel, Jr., 28th June 1817 in trust and confidence that they would do those things therein stated, which was executed by Peter Kimmel as it was by myself and on which assignments Peter Kimmel realized out of the judgment of Thos. Vickroy the sum of $6962.62, and also from John Barchoy $600.00, from Joseph Kimmel $246.00, from Mathras Poorman $216.66, out of the judgment of John Kimmel $375.00 and has taken the seventeen hundred acres of land assigned which was worth at least $600. and also the shares of the Cumberland Bank $500 which amounts to $9301.03 exclusive of the moneys he has received as executor of the estate of Geo. Kimmel, deceased, which amounted to upwards of $2000.--between $2200 and $2300-upwards of $11301. Receiving the benefits from the assignment of Geo. Kimmel, Sr. I am ashamed to think that Peter Kimmel could make the title of your land to your children after your death, that he has no right whatever to take the land from you under any color of law. If you succeed in getting judgment------of which I have---you will fill interrogators to take depositions in Somerset County, and send them in I will appoint Geo. Jr. Geo.-----, John Dovisor or----------, to take depositions----- There is one thing about agreements between father in his life time & Peter Kimmel respecting shares-----but the fact is here so plain. Father settled up all his estate he entered in the agreement with Peter in which he retained the judgment paper before that time except of the judgment afterwards recovered from Samuel Riddle the money. He received the amount of $1313 of which he has rendered no account as yet, I did not receive anything about your Bank slip? I have not been in Pittsburgh. We are all well and hope that you and your family are the same.

Yours truly,
George Kimmel, (JR.)

(PARTS OF ASSIGNMENT AND LETTER COULD NOT BE READ-HENCE SPACES)

Transcribed by Roger Q. Kimmel, Murphysboro, Illinois.
Sept. 25, 1953.

3. GEORGE KIMMEL, b. Dec. 25-1743, (Oct. 25-1743) at the village of Gaglo near the Rhine River in Germany. One of the 6 sons of Philip, who came to America in 1755. Revolutionary Soldier, (Commission and spurs said to have been lost in the Johnstown Flood of 1889.) The Penna. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 7, p. 240, give the following: "George Kimmel, 3d Battalion, Class 8, 360, Lancaster Co., Pa. Militia, Capt. J. Vanderslice. Commanded by Col. Jacob Bower, 1780."

The following deed on record in Bedford, Pa., shows that George Kimmel was in Bedford Co., now Somerset in 1780, where he had settled at foot of the Alleghany Mts.

"Herman Husband to Geo. Kimmel, Nov 6-1780. Herman Husband of Milford Twp., to Geo. Kimmel of Quemahoning Twp. Consideration 109 Pounds.

Parcel of land in Quemahoning Twp., on the waters of the Quemahoning Creek, it being a tract of land surveyed in the name of William Cole, and granted to him, said Husband, on the 6th day of March 1780. 290¾ acres. Delivered in the presence of David Jones and Mary Jones."

Signed: (Herman Husband, (Emery Husband.

The first gristmill in Quemahoning Twp., Somerset Co., Pa., was built by George Kimmel at a very early date, one mile east of Stoystown. These early mills were crude affairs, but were most useful and service-able to the pioneers who often ate boiled wheat and rye, or corn cracked in a mortar and baked, rather than make a journey on horseback to some distant mill.

George Kimmel married Aug. 1760, Juliana Ruby, of York Co., Pa. She died at Stoyestown, Pa., about 1806. He moved with his son Peter to Pittsburgh about 1813 and died there Apr. 1818. (There's no record of grave)

They had 5 sons and 5 daughters:

1. Peter, b. Nov. 17-1771. d. Sept. 1-1843. buried Jonesboro, Ill.
2. Catherine, b. Feb. 10-1774. d. Sept. 9-1844 at Pomona, Ill.
3. George, Jr., b. Mar. 11-1775. d. Jan. 25-1848 at Berrien Springs, Mich.
4. Susanna, b. Mar. 24-1781. d. 1856 Sand Ridge, Jackson Co., Ill.
5. Henry, b. June 7-1784. d. 1867 Ypsilanti, Mich.
6. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23-1786. d. 1840 nr. Brownsville, Ill.
7. Mary Magdalena, b. Feb. 27-1789. d. May 4-1869. Clinton, Iowa.
8. Juliana, b. May 23-1791 or 1793. d. Dec. 26-1867 Chicago, Ill.
9. Rudolph, b. d. -1778. Killed by falling tree.

(PETER KIMMEL)

2. Peter, b. Nov. 17-1771. d. Sept. 1-1843. Jonesboro, Union Co., Ill. The Northside Carnegie Library has a copy of the first Pittsburgh directory, compiled by James Riddle 1815. In which is the following: "Peter Kimmel, Iron merchant, North side of 2nd, between Cherry alley and Grant St. George Schwartz, Merchant, East side Market above 5th." Peter m. June 23-1796, Phoebe Husband, dau. of Herman Husband, she was b. Oct. 23-1775. d. Mar. 21-1797 at birth of son Singleton Husband. Peter then married Mary Weaver, she d. Mar. 16-1857, buried Jonesboro, Ill. Had children:

1. Allen Weaver, b. Feb. 23-1798. d. 1857, nr. Jonesboro, Union Co., Ill.
2. Cyrus Franklin, b. Nov. 11-1802. d. June 26-1834.

Peter was the 2nd sheriff of Somerset Co., Pa. elected Oct. 1798. In 1800 he was listed as farmer, tanner and blacksmith. April 1801 he entered into a contract with the County Commissioners to build two public offices of brick for the use of the county. These were completed in 1802.

Note above:-Mary Weaver Kimmel, wife of Peter is buried in old Brownsville Cemetery just West of Murphysboro. Stone slab over grave--inscribed: IN MEMORY OF MARY, wife of Peter Kimmel- Died April 18, 1859-60 Yrs-3 mos--9 days.

Allen Weaver Kimmel owned interest in Shawneetown newspaper which he sold to James Hall.

In July 1808, Peter Kimmel and Robert Jourdan contracted with the Commissioners for the painting of the roofs, doors, windows, shutters, etc., of the offices and the shutters of the Court House and Venetian blinds and the cupola. In 1800, he was an Elector for President and Vice-President from Pa. He lived in Somerset till 1813 when he moved to Pittsburgh, Pa. Later in 1820 he moved to Jackson Co., Ill., later to Union Co., Ill., and was a farmer till his death.

1. Herman Husband Kimmel, b. Mar. 21-1797. d. Mar. 7-1868. at Cape Girardeau, Mo., of cancer of the face, after a long illness. He left a large estate. Said to have been born in Berlin, Pa., his mother had died at his birth, he was raised by his grandmother Juliana Ruby Kimmel, wife of George. Moved with his father in 1813 to Pittsburgh and at that took a stock of goods to Kaskaskia, Ill., and became largely interested in mercantile pursuits in Southern, Mo., and Ill., having 6 or 8 country stores, making his headquarters in Philadelphia, Pa. and New York--later in St. Louis, Mo., at which points he made purchases for his stores. He was a member of the St. Louis City Council for several years--1840-1850.
Married first, Feb. 15-1830, Perry Co., Mo., Caroline M. Manning, b. May 1815 in Ky., d. Oct. 25-1852.
Had children:

1. Julia Margaret, b. Dec. 1-1830. d. Sept. 5-1924 (94). m. 1850, Theodore Platt Greene, Atty. of St. Louis, Mo.
   Had children:
   1. Elizabeth Platt, b. 1852. d. Feb. 1926. Not m.
   2. Caroline, b. 1854. d. Mar. 1923. m. 1890, Arthur Thacher, St. Louis, Mo.
      1. Theodore, m. F. Ewing Glasgow. No issue.
      2. Arthur Worcester, m. Geraldine Bond, New Orleans, La.
         1. Carol, 2. Amelia, 3. Geraldine.
2. Sarah, b. 1850. d. 1891.
3. Julia, b. Aug. 1850 d. 1892.

2. Marion Manning, b. Oct. 25-1832. d. Feb. 27-1916. Raised in Perry Co., Mo., Cape Girardeau and St. Louis, Mo., also spent 4 years in Philadelphia, Pa. Educated at Princeton and West Point Military Academy, at which place he graduated in 1857. Commissioned in U. S. Army, 2nd Cavalry, Nov. 5-1857. Served until breaking out of war between the States, when he resigned Aug. 1861, and joined the Confederacy. Served until the end of the war, being Major and Chief of Staff to General Earl Van Dorn. Attained the rank of Adjutant General of the State of Mo., and Brigadier General Engineer, and was on the Rio Grande R. R. for one year, when he returned to his native state in July 1867.
Married Dec. 28-1868, Sibolla Lambert, b. Mar. 19-1846. d. Jan. 23-1929. Dau. of Joel & Mary Husband Lambert, Henderson, Ky.
Had children:

1. Napoleon H., b. Sept. 19-1869. Civil Engr. Henderson, Ky.
2. Joel Lambert, b. June 15-1872. (512 Green St.)
3. Louise, b. Mar. 5-1874.
4. Mary B., b. July 31-1877. d. Aug. 6-1926.
5. Herman Husband Ed., b. Feb. 26-1882. U. S. N., Washington, D. C.
   m. Dorothy Kimbrell.
   1. Manning H., b. 1914. (6 ft. 2 in. 194# 1931)
   2. Thomas Kimbrell, b. 1915. (6 ft. 195# 1931)
   3. Edward Ralph, b. 1922.
6. Sibolla Lambert, b. Nov. 17-1884. d. Nov. 10-1931.
7. Manning H., b. Dec. 21-1890. m. Aug. 19-1914, Lucerille Lead. U. S. A. Richmond, Va.
   1. dau. d., 2. Sibolla.

1. Singleton Husband Kimmel, m. 2nd, Mar. 5-1855, Sarah Corgas, in Phila., Pa. She was b. Feb. 5-1829. d. Mar. 17-1858.
Had children:
1. George Corgas, b. Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 29-1856. d. Dec. 31-1898 Cape Girardeau, Mo.
m. Oct. 20-1862, Delia Deane, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Had children:
1. Amy Husband, b. Sept. 23-1864. Not m.
2. George Corgas, Jr. b. Aug. 11-1866. d. Feb. 21-1899. Not m.
3. Marius Manning, b. Aug. 9-1868. d. Jan. 25-1918. Not m.
4. Singleton Henry, b. July 13-1870. d. July 31-1899.
m. May 27-1897, Corinne Arnold,
Had children:
1. George Arnold, b. Mar. 1898. d. Jan. 1899.
2. Singleton Henry, Jr. b. Nov. 24-1899. m. Ruth Fleming, Fairmont, W. Va.
5. Delia Deane, b. June 15-1872.
6. Frank Carrot, b. Nov. 20-1874.
7. Edward Allen, b. Nov. 23-1876.
8. Holman Deane, b. Mar. 20-1879.

2. Edward Allen, b. St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11-1844. d. 1905.
m. Mar. 20-1869, Emma McKnight, d. Jan. 17-1917. Commerce, Scott Co., Mo.
Had children:
1. Sarah Virginia, b. May 10-1871, m. Apr. 1905, Wm. L. West.
Had children:
1. Alleno, b. Feb. 13-1906. m. June 1931, Laronco Karon.
2. John, b. 1908. d. Sept. 1908.
2. Wm. Manning, b. Sept. 2-1873. Chicago, Ill. Not m.
3. Julia, b. d. in childhood.
4. Bennett Louis, b. Mar. 5-1883. d. May 1894.

3. Henry Cyrus, b. d. childhood.
4. Henry Singleton, b. d. "
5. Cora Lee, b. Sept. 10-1847. d. Feb. 5-1929. m. Geo. Laurence Butler, Cape G., Mo.
1. Florence, d. in childhood. 2. Kimmel, d. in childhood.
3. Theodore S., adopted by stepfather, W. A. Ponder, at Cape G., Mo. m. _____
1. Wayne, b. 1895. m. _____
2. Margaret, b. 1897. 3. Alfred Thos., b.
4. Helen, b.
5. Cora Lee, m. 2nd, Jan. 5-1875, Wm. A. Ponder, at Cape G., Mo. Moved to Denton, Texas, 1875.
1. Helen T., b. Nov. 1875. m. June 1900 Alfred M. Belo. d. Feb. 3-1905. Dallas, Tex.
1. Helen, b. 1902. m. Allen Morrison, of N. C.
2. Jane, b. 1904. m. Geo. Biddle, of Phila., Pa. divorce.
2. Willie Aimee, b. Apr. 20-1878. m. Kearne O. Adams, Palestine, Tex.
1. Marjorie, m. Apr. 1929, Chester Lockwood, Wash., D. C.
1. Anne, b. Nov. 12-1930
6. Byron Bayley, b. _____

(PETER KIMMEL)

1. Peter Kimmel, 1771---1843, m. 2nd, Mary Weaver.
1. Allen Weaver, b. Feb. 27-1800. d. Mar. 13-1867. Learned printing trade and lived in Shawneetown, Ill. m. _____
1. Cyrus, b. _____ Ill.
2. Cyrus Franklin, b. Nov. 11-1802. d. June 25-1834. m. about 1831 or 1832, Malinda Rood (who later m. a Mr. Baker)
1. Cyrus T., b. 1832. d. 1907. Lived Kansas City, Mo., 30 yrs. Surgeon U. S. A. Army. Later practiced Brunswick & Kansas City. m. Mattie _____
1. Clarence.
2. Carl.

1. Cyrus Kimmel, b. _____ in Ill.
2. Cyrus Franklin Kimmel, b. Nov. 11-1802. d. June 25-1834. m. about 1831 or 1832 Malinda Rood (who later m. a Mr. Baker)
1. Cyrus T., b. 1832. d. 1907. Lived Kansas City, Mo., 30 yrs. Surgeon U. S. A. Army. Later practiced Brunswick & Kansas City. m. Mattie _____
1. Clarence.
2. Carl.

2. Josephine D., b. Apr. 9-1835. d. Feb. 29-1896. St. Genevieve, Mo.
m. July 8-1852, Francis J. Moreau. d. Jan. 12-1874 (48)
1. Joseph F., b. 1853. d. 1909.
2. Julia I., b. d.
3. Louise H., b. d.
4. Alice D., b. d.
5. Francis Cyrus, b. d.
6. Charles J., b. d.
7. Mary A., (Mimi) b. d.
8. Henry P., b. d.
9. Paschal R., b. d.
10. Edward D., b. d.

After the marriage of their mother to Mr. Baker, Cyrus T. and Josephine D. Kimmel were placed in care of their Uncle Allen Peter Kimmel, who lived on a plantation in northern Cape Girardeau Co., Mo., near Neeleys Landing. Later Josephine was sent to boarding school at Ste. Genevieve and Cyrus to a boys school at Louisville, Mo.

(CATHERINE KIMMEL)

1. Catherine, b. Feb. 10-1774. d. Sept. 9-1844, Pomona, Ill. Buried Pomona.
m. 1796, Jacob Schwartz, b. Aug. 28-1760. d. July 26-1842. Salisbury, Pa., buried in Old Cem. east of Salisbury, alongside Juliana and Michael Diveley.
Archives as from Lancaster Co., Pa. June 27-1781
Jacob Schwartz, 2nd Class, 6th Battalion, Lancaster Co. Militia.
Jacob Schwartz, in Salisbury, suddenly became insane. He was left with his daughter Juliana, married to Michael Diveley. His wife with 6 children moved to Illinville, Jackson Co., Ill. in 1814.
Had children:
1. Catherine, b. June 27-1794. d. Oct. 26-1853.
2. George, b. Feb. 3-1796. d. Aug. 7-1867.
3. William, b. 1756. d. before 1814.
4. Edward, b. Mar. 14-1800. d. Sept. 13-1840, in McElvain cem. Perry county
5. Catherine, b. 1802. d. 1820.
6. Henry, b. July 30-1804. d. Aug. 31-1885.
7. Isaac, b. 1806. d. Aug. 8-1880. Alto Pass Cem.
8. John, b. 1808. d. before 1814.
9. Peter, b. 1810. d. before 1814. killed by falling tree.
10. Henry, b. 1812. d. Sept. 9-1835. Not m. Alto Pass Cem.

1. Juliana, b. June 27-1794. d. Oct. 26-1853. m. Apr. 20-1811. Michael Diveley, b. Oct. 14-1767. d. July 10-1840. (son of Martin Diveley), learned tanning trade with his father in Berlin, Pa. in 1800. Settled in Salisbury, Pa., and established the 1st tannery in Pa. Served 1 yr. in the War of 1812, as Sergeant; later as Capt. He was elected Lieutenant-Colonel of the Somerset Co. Brigade. 1821 elected Brigadier General of the 12th Military Division Bedford

Somerset & Cambria Cos. 1815, appointed Justice of the Peace which he held till his death.
Had children:
1. Eliza, 5. Catherine, 9. Michael,
2. Anna Mary, 6. Maryann, 10. Cyrus,
3. Josiah, 7. Harriet, 11. Elizabeth,
4. Edward, 8. Caroline Elizabeth, 12. Tillian,
13. Lydia.

1. Eliza, b. Aug. 1-1812. d. Sept. 20-1835. m. Aug. 5-1827, Philip Clotfelty, son of Henry. Farmer nr. Duquoin, Ill.
Had children:
1. Julia A., m. Riley Cray.
2. Henry, m. Martha Dortch & Elizabeth North.
3. Mary S., m. Austin Hawsley.
4. Harriet, m. Frank Bray Shaw.
5. Isabel, m. Christ. Wheeler.
6. Daniel, m. Elizabeth Mason.

2. Anna Mary, b. Aug. 7-1814. d. m. Mar. 14-1830, Sam. C. Livengood.
Had children:
1. Silas, 4. Alexander, 7. Ann, 10. Virginia.
2. James, 5. George, 8. Mary.
3. Charles, 6. Harriet, 9. Ellen.

3. Josiah, b. April 19-1816. d. Jan. 11-1864. m. Mar. 20-1847, Lydia Sterner.
Had children:
1. Harriet, m. Marion Clotfelty.
2. Michael, m. Elizabeth Musser, b. Sept. 30-1855. d. Jan. 27-1916(dau. of John & Rose A. Brubaker Musser)
Had children:
1. Cyrus, d. 2. Herbert, 3. Mary, d.

4. Edward, b. July 13-1818. d. June 14-1867. Killed by Indians while crossing the plains. m. June 13-1847, Eliza Sterner, d. Aug. 13-1867.
1. Elizabeth, d. Jan. 21-1888. m. _____ Wheeler.

5. Catherine, b. Apr. 6-1820. d. Sept. 10-1866. m. Nov. 26-1837, John Smith, d. July 25-1867.
1. Harriet, d. 4. Michael P., d. 7. Edith V., d.
2. Sarah A., d. 5. Rhoda B., d.
3. Missouri B., d. 6. Harvey M., d.

1. Harriet Smith, d. m. Samuel Meyers, Gunsmith.
1. Martha, d. m. Cunningham, d.
1. Allen Cunningham, Somerset, Pa.
2. John, d. Not m.
3. Hollie, d. Not m.
4. William, m. _____
5. Catherine. m. Lester Boucher, Somerset, Pa.
2. Sarah A., d. m. Levi Lichliter, Salisbury, Pa.
1. Christian S. Lichliter, m. Minnie Snoe, d.
1. Mae, m. Geo. Lowry.
2. Florado, m. Geo. Riley. 1 son.
3. Lucoillo,
4. Effie, m. Joseph Stotler.
5. Levi, m. Louise Hoffley, b. Jan. 16-1904.
1. Effie Lou, b.
6. Tilbur,
7. David,

2. Dolly, m. _____ Koller, d.

3. Edith, Not m.
4. Elmira, Not m.
5. John Lichliter, m. Mary Jane Rosso.
1. Rosso, m. _____ Riley,
1. 2.
2. John, Jr., m. Elizabeth Boyer.
3. Winifred,
4. Emily Jane.

6. William, m. Helen Ramsey, d. No issue.
1. Ann Marie. m. Nellie Brant.
7. Son, d. in infancy.

5. Missouri, d. m. _____
4. Michael P., d. m. _____ Livengood.
m. 2nd _____ Johnston.
1. Anna, Not m.
2. Sadie, m. _____
4. Michael P., m. 3d, Jane Thompson.
5. Rhoda B., d. m. _____ Holden.
1. son,
2.
6. Harvey M., d.
7. Edith V., d. Not m.
m. Jos. De Haven.

6. Mary Ann, b. May 30-1822. d. m. Jan. 5-1840, John C. Clotfelty. 1818-1864.
Had children:
1. Urbanus, killed nr. Richmond, Va. Civil War 1862.
2. Josiah M., m. Adelo Cane, Springfield, Ill.
3. Edward, m. Celeste Cane. " "
4. Jacob, m. Adda Longsdorf, d.
m. Naomi Miller, d.
5. John Calvin, d. Not m.
6. Milton J., d. m. Clara Boyer. No issue.
7. Agnes, m. Norman D. May, d.
1. Pearl, m. Wm. Gnagey, St. Paul's Church (Tilholm)
2. Blanch, twin with Pearl.
3. Mary.
8. Clara,
1. Dolla, m. John R. Brown.
m. Geo. Livengood, divorce
No issue. m.2nd. Wm. Carlisle Dailey. d. May 1-1929.
2. Grace, m. Ralph Smith, New York, N. Y.

7. Harriet, b. May 10-1824. d. Jan. 1890. m. June 7-1840. Cabriel D. Miller, of Daniel, b. Mar. 24-1815. d. Jan. 1889.
1. Rhoda, 4. Ida,
2. Julia, 5. Madge, 7. Alexander,
3. Eva, 6. Edward,

8. Caroline Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25-1826. d. Dec. 15-1888. m. Oct. 2-1845, Tillian Smith.
1. Stewart, b. June 16-1852. d. m. Eliza A. Sipe.
1. Alice A.,
2. Isoline Rosamond,
3. Katherine C.
2. Victoria E., d. d.
1. Alberta, m. m. S. H. Baumgartner, Morgantown, W. Va.
2. Lulu, Hockler, Mannington, W. Va.
3. Elliot, 3. William, 4. Samuel.

5. Matilda W., d. m. " "
6. Harriet E., m. C. E. Sperry, Uniontown, "
7. Caroline M., m. Rob't. Johnston, Salisbury, Pa.
1. Elizabeth,
2. Robert, Jr.
3. Louisa, m. Clouson Bender, Springs, Pa.

9. Michael, b. Dec. 3-1828. d. m. Sept. 13-1860. Hattie E. Sherman.
10. Cyrus, b. Dec. 19-1830. d. Sept. 26-1859.
11. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16-1834. d. Oct. 29-1886. m. Jan. 5-1854, Peter S. May, b. Aug. 0-1832. d. Mar. 4-1903. Salisbury, Pa.
1. Harvey May, 1857-1931. Not m.
2. Morris Russel, Not m.
3. Jennie, 1867-1907. m. Sept. 11-1888. Dr. Albert M. Lichty.
1. Albert Ray Lichty, b. Dec. 25-1890. m. Ada Clotfelty.
2. Elizabeth Katherine, b. Aug. 16-1901.
4. George C., Attorney, Pittsburgh, Pa. m.
12. William Divoley, b. June 30-1837. d. m. Dec. 9-1863, Mary West.
13. Lydia, b. Sept. 13-1838. d. 1919. m. Chas. H. Masolberth, 1830-1918.
1. William, m. Mary Handwork. Had children.
2. Edward E., m. Vida Miller. No issue.
3. Dr. Albert, (D. D. S.) m. Nellie Crove. d.
4. George C., m. Myrtle Resrick.
5. Annie E., 1866-1922. Not m.
6. Jennie V., m. Fred Zeble, Washington, D. C.
7. Harriet J., m. H. H. Kretchman.

2. GEORGE SCHWARTZ, b. Feb. 3-1796. d. Aug. 7-1867. m. Mar. 23-1845, Mrs. Sarah Pyle Schwartz, b. Oct. 24-1807. d. July 12-1895.
1. Samuel, b. Apr. 1847. d. May 12-1922. m. Sept. 4-1872, Sarah J., Hackney.
2. Mary, b. d. m. Jan. 29-1874, Robert J. McElvain, Murphysboro, Ill.

3. WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, b. 1798. d. before 1814.
4. EDWARD, b. MAR. 14-1800. d. Sept. 14-1843. m. Dec. 9-1824, Sarah Pyle, b. Oct. 24-1807. d. July 12-1895.
1. William, b. Feb. 7-1826. d. Sept. 22-1871. m. Sept. 26-1850, Sarah Kimmel, dau. of Henry---Abe.
1. Ellen, 1851-1910. m. John D. Hays.
1. Herbert Augustus Hays, b. Aug. 1881. Attorney, m. Johanna McCarthy.
1. John Herbert Hays, b. 1912.
2. William Lawrence, b. 1883. Cape Girardeau, Mo. m. Dorothy Evans.
1. James Evans Hays, b. 1917.
3. George Milford Hays, b. 1886. d. 1893.
2. William Augustus Schwartz, b. 1855. Attorney, Carbondale, Ill. Not m.
3. George, b. 1861. m. Lora Walker, Carbondale, Ill.
1. George, 1888-1917. m. Edna Milly.
1. Milford Augustus, b. 1914.
2. Robert Willard, b. 1915.
2. Irene Ethelda, b. 1893. m. Samuel Z. Patterson.
1. George Samuel, b. 1915.
2. John Walker, b. 1917.
3. Patricia Ann, b. 1920.
4. Wm. Edward, b. 1930.
3. Walker Schwartz, b. 1895. m. MABEL Marie Smith.
1. Barbara Jane, b. 1926.
2. Thos. D'Abney, b. 1932.
2. Edward, Jr., b. Apr. 10-1828. d. m. Dealino Rene.
3. Isabella, b. Aug. 5-1838. d. Jan. 7-1882. m. May 4-1849, Joseph Kimmel, son of Henry---Abe.
1. Edward, b. Feb. 6-1850. d. May 7-1924. m. Nov. 4-1875, Harriet Alifair Onstott, (Anstatt, Bavarian), b. Feb. 27-1854 d. May 0-1925.
1. William A., b. Oct. 22-1876. m. Nov. 15-1900, Keturah Jones.
1. William Dean, b. June 21-1904. Graduate U. Ill. m. June 23-1930, Mary Fenton.
1. Ruth Louise, b. Jan. 0-1932.

1932. Student Sorbonne, Paris, France.
2. Howard E. Kimmel, b. Nov. 20-1879. d. Jan. 29-1933. m. JUNE 24-1915, Gertrude Leila Murphey, b. July 29-1884. Duquoin, Ill.
1. Patricia, b. June 13-1916.
2. Gloria, b. Sept. 2-1921.
3. Fred J. Kimmel, b. Oct. 11-1883. (D. D. S.) Billings. Mont. m. Ida Savaray. No issue. Adopted child.
4. Ruth I., b. July 23-1887. Not m.
5. Maurice E., b. Oct. 12-1890. m. Dec. 4-1918. Roberta Pierce.
1. Francis Jean, b. Nov. 11-1919. d. Nov. 18-1919.
2. Robert Joseph, b. May 5-1925.
3. Harriet Jane, b. Dec. 21-1925.

2. Henry Kimmel, b. July 25-1851. d. Sept. 27-1852.

4. Eliza Schwartz, b. Jan. 29-1828. d. 1906. m. Aug. 12-1853. Philip Kimmel, son of Henry---Abe.
1. Henry H., 1853-1900. m. Sarah Jackson, Shawneetown, Ill.
1. Jackson Kimmel, b. 1885.
2. Daniel E., 1858-1927. m. 1st. No issue. m. 2nd, Carrie Aikman.
1. Jaune, b. 1885. m. Geo. D. Lewis.
1. Chas. Kimmel Lewis, b. 1902.
2. Roy Daniel, b. 1912.
2. Daniel E., m. 2d, Edith Preston
2. Stanley, b. 1894.
3. Clarence, b. 1895. m. Alice Armstrong.
1. Mary Belle, b. 1920.
3. Edward E., b. 1860. m. Susan R. Milster, Elkville, Ill.
1. Leslie E., b. 1886. m. MAY Bennett.
1. Bennett, b. 1912.
2. Norman, b. 1914.
3. Virginia, b. 1920.
2. Roy C., b. 1888. m. Nelle Wolff.
1. Maxine, b. 1915.
3. Roger C., b. 1890. m. Meta B. Procunier.
1. Elloise Kate, b. 1913.
4. Grace, b. 1892. d. 1918. m. Chas. C. Green.
1. Everett, d. in childhood.
2. Clement, d. " "
5. Orgen, b. 1896.
6. Lillian, b. 1900. m. Robert Entsminger.
1. Lillian Jean, b. 1927.
7. Philip Milster, b. 1902.
4. Ora Isabel Kimmel, b. 1862. Not m. California.
5. Della, b. 1869. m. Robert I. Pratt. Pinkneyville, Ill.
1. Lucille, b. 1900.
2. Lois, b. 1902. m. Clarence Armstrong.
1. Norman, b. 1931.
3. Hazel, b. 1904.
6. Sadie, b.

5. Horatio Schwartz, b. Oct. 24-1835. d. 1926. Boise, Idaho. m. June 20-1860, Louisa Browning.
Josiah, b. Feb. 3-1858. d. m. Nov. 11-1883, Eliza B. Waters.
Hiram, b. Feb. 14-1841. d. Mar. 1925. Not m.
Elizabeth, b. Sept. 5-1843. d. Feb. 20-1925. Not m.
(Hiram & Elizabeth lived on the old homestead, which was established about 1827. They died so close together that their funeral was held on the same day.)

6. JACOB SCHWARTZ, b. July 30-1804. d. Aug. 31-1883. m. Oct. 19-1838, Margaret Edwards d. 1844. Alto Pass Cem.
1. James, Doshydell, Ill.
2. m. 2nd, July 26-1850, Mary Patterson, d. May 21-1879.
Joseph Patterson Schwartz, d. Not m. Makanda, Ill.
Lizzie A., m. No issue family. (Edgar is one of sons) d. Not m. Makanda, Ill.
Ella M.,

4. William H. Schwartz, b. May 30-1858. m. Etta Thomas, Makanda, Ill.
5. Edward A., b. Feb. 20-1861.
6. Son d. infl.
7. Son d. "
8. Sadie L., Not m. Lawrenceville, Ill. (1933)

6. Edward A., m. Dec. 9-1888, Ella Foley, b. Feb. 2-1868. d. Nov. 26-1915.
1. Clay E., b. Sept. 3-1889. m. Feb. 22-1911. Nellie Turner, b. Aug. 20-1891.
1. Clifford Edward, b. Dec. 31-1911.
2. Dennis Morica, b. Feb. 17-1915.
3. Merle Leroy, b. Sept. 30-1921.
2. Herbert A., b. Oct. 18-1890.
3. Louis E., b. Nov. 17-1892.
4. Harvey E., b. Sept. 12-1895.
5. Roy U., b. Jan. 29-1898.
6. Gladis Doll, b. Jan. 28-1906.

6. Catherine Schwartz, b. 1802. d. 1820. m. James Harrold, b. in Ky. May 14-1794. d. Aug. 20-1844. No issue. Was farmer, Merchant & Member Legislature.
7. Lydia, b. 1806. d. Aug. 8-1880. Lake Pass Com. m. 1822, James Harrold, d. planter
1. Margaret Katherine, " " "
2. Cyrus,
3. Malvina,
4. Caroline,
5. Mary A.

1. Margaret Katherine Harrold, b. 1827. d. Feb. 8-1898. Carbondale, Ill. Com. m. Capt. Aegill Connor, 1823-1875.
1. James M., b. 1850. d. 1905.
2. Josephine, b. 1851. d. 1868.
3. Frances, b. 1854. d. 1900.
4. Sarah, b. 1857. d. 1861.
5. Aegill, Jr. b. 1859. d. 1860.
6. Benjamin, b. 1867. d.
2. Cyrus, b. Mar. 19-1830. d. Oct. 24-1892. m. July 26-1858, Amelia Tuttle, b. Jan. 25-1838, Towanda, Pa. D. July 2-1913. Lake Pass, Ill.
1. Cora Lydia, b. 1859. Jonesboro, Ill. m. David W. Karraker.
1. David Harrold, d. infl.
2. Homer, J. d. 1931. m. Estella Brown.
1. Selma Ellson, 2. David Franklin, 3. Helen Frances.
3. Edward L., m. Winifred Bouton.
1. Edward L. Jr., 2. David Bouton.
4. Florence Amelia, d. infancy.
5. Helen Frances, m. Clyde Harris,
1. Helen Frances, 2. Cora Lane.
6. Ray Wallace, m. Margaret Brown.
1. David George, 2. Lois Frances, 3. Wallace Gordon, 4. Margaret Jane, 5. Robert Harrold.
7. Cyrus Harrold, m.
1. Louise, 2. David Orville.
8. Mary Agnes, d. infl.
2. James, d. 1891. m. Maude Hinman.
1. James, Jr., 2. David.
3. William Edmiston, m. Molly Parsons & Cora Hartline.
1. Wm. M., 2. Amelia, 3. Mary, 4. Virginia.
3. Malvina, b. 1829. d. 1835.
4. Caroline, b. 1833. d. 1865. m. Reuben Morgan.
2. Edward, d. young.

B. Dare.
1. Frank R. Dare, b. Apr. 16-1883.
2. Lola L. Dare, b. Aug. 14-1889.

3. Mary A. Harrold, b. 1841. d. 1926. m. George W. Kelley, 1836-1865.
1. George Harrold Kelley, b. 1865. m. 1890, Maria Joyner.
2. Arthur I., b. 1867. m. Della Mitchell.
3. James Hugh, b. 1869. d. 1870.
4. Mary Lydia, b. 1872. m. Chas. H. Perry.
5. Edith, b. 1875.

(GEORGE KIMMEL, JR.)

3. GEORGE, JR., b. Mar. 14-1776. d. Jan. 24-1849. nr. Berrien Springs, St. Joseph, Mich. m. Feb. 24-1800, Mary Lobengier, dau. Judge Christopher Lobengier and his wife Elizabeth Mueller, of Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Judge was born 1740 and was married 1766 in Lancaster Co., d. 4-1793; was said to be a close friend of Benjamin Franklin, with He served in the first Continental Convention of Penna., in July Westmoreland Iron Furnace, the first in Westmoreland Co., Pa., built about 1784 by Christopher Lobengior & Co., located 1 mi. Laughlintown. It was sold to John Probst, who operated it until Richard Geary, father of John W. Geary, Governor of Penna., worked at this furnace. Geo. Kimmel moved to Michigan in 1843 and bought from the Government, a large tract of land around Berrien Springs and in other parts of Berrien County.
Mary Lobengier Kimmel was b. May 6-1782, at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., and d. Oct. 17-1858 at Berrien Springs, Mich.
1. Samuel S., b. Sept. 28-1803. d. Aug. 9-1855 Ber. Spgs., Mich.
2. Mary, b. Dec. 10-1805. d. May 3-1881. " " "
3. Eliza, b. Aug. 13-1808. d.
4. Christopher, b. Mar. 13-1811. d. -1893. Cal.
5. Wellington, b. Apr. 11-1813. d. July -1841. Not m.
6. Indiana, b. July 3-1815. d. July 2-1870. Ber. Spgs., Mich.
7. George, III. b. Dec. 1-1817. d. Oct. -1875. Niles, Mich.
8. Betsy, b. May 19-1820. d. June 30-1846. Not m.
9. Susanna, b. Apr. 7-1822. d. Mar. 1-1906.
10. Hester B., b. Nov. 4-1828. d. Apr. 23-1915. Ber. Spgs., Mich.

1. Samuel S., m. Feb. 21-1832, Jane Donnison, b. 1808. d. Apr. 6-1845 (37 yrs. 5 mo.) buried old Com. top Main St. Hill, Stoyestown, Pa.
1. Mary Jane, b. Jan. 2-1833. m. Jan. 23-1854, Warren Smith Cole, Minnesota.
2. Eliza, b. Aug. 28-1834. d. June -1901.
3. Edwin Forrest, b. June 25-1836. d. 1869. m. 1868, Sallie Stoyton, 1845-1888. 1. dau. Edna K., m. Formhals.
4. Susan, b. Apr. 1-1838.
5. & 6. Ellen & William, b. Jan. 1-1840. d.
7. Rebecca, b. Jan. 2-1841. m. A. W. Mars.
8. Geo. Henry, b. Feb. 15-1842. m.
1. Edwin F. Kimmel, b. Nov. 3-1883.
2. Geo. T. Kimmel, b. Jan. 15-1885.
9. Samuel Adams, b. Nov. -1843. (Oronogo, Mo.) m. July 13-1870. Jane Molley.
1. Frank D., b. Apr. 25-1871.
2. Samuel A., m. 2nd, Esther Wolle.
3. Mary J., m. child b. 1907.
4. Arthur G., b. July 26-1885.
5. Grace, b. Apr. 21-1889.
10. Miles Virginia, b. Oct. 25-1846. m. E. V. Barron, Michigan City. (Ind.)

1. S[illegible] S., m. 2nd, Dec. 21-1846, Martha Ann Johnston, a grandson of Col. Richard Johnston who is said to have shot Tecumseh, the Indian Chief at the battle of the Thames, in 1813 or 1814.
1. Francis Johnston, b. Sept. 28-1847. d. June 1892.
2. [illegible] Francis, b. July 1849. d. Aug. 4-1880. (1-14 da.)
3. [illegible] Anthony, b. July 5-1851. Atty. Peoria, Ill. m. Dec. 1933, [illegible] B. Henderson.
4. [illegible] M., b. Oct. 27-1887. 2. Chas. H., b. Nov. 18-1890.

[illegible] 2. Dec. 10-1805. Stoyestown, Pa. d. May 31-1881. Berrien [illegible] at Stoyestown in 1833. John [illegible], b. Feb. 5-1798. [illegible] 1837. buried old Com. top Main St. Hill, Stoyestown, Pa.
[illegible] b. Sept. 30-1829. d. Sept. 4-1907.
[illegible] Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11-1827. d. Jan. 20-1870. Los Angeles.
[illegible] b. May 28-1829. d. Jan. 30-[illegible]

[illegible] Chicago, Ill.
6. John, Jr., b. Apr. 23-1835. d. 1916.
7. Julia, b. June 15-1837. d.

1. George, b. Jan. 31-1826. d. Dec. 4-1907. m. Dec. 19-1849, Mary Bacon Carrow, b. July 13-1830, Auburn, N. Y. d. May 3-1902. St. Joseph, Mich. Geo. went with his Grandfather Geo. K., to Mich., in 1843.
   1. John, b. Mar. 13-1851. d. Aug. 20-1865.
   2. William Holmes, b. June 26-1853. m. Feb. 22-1881, Laura A. Platt.
      1. George Graham, b. Jan. 24-1882. m. 1905, Ruth Sparks.
   3. Mary Lillian, b. Apr. 20-1855. d. Mar. 10-1856.
   4. Joseph, b. June 27-1857. d. Jan. 30-1861.
   5. Harry Kimmel, b. Feb. 22-1860. m. Dec. 31-1890, Mary E. Dunn.
      1. Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 22-1892.
      2. James, b. Apr. 17-1894.
      3. Edith, b. Dec. 13-1897.
   6. Julia B.Graham, b. June 20-1862. d. Oct. 8-1900. m. May 4-1887, Samuel E. Kolloy.
      1. Mary Adelia Kalley, b. May 15-1887.
      2. Louise, b. Jan. 6-1890.
      3. Daisy, b. Mar. 8-1891.
   7. Adeline Eliza, b. Aug. 26-1864. m. Nov. 1-1893, Thos. Lee Wilkinson.
      1. Phyllis, b. Aug. 15-1894.
      2. Frances W., b. Mar. 2-1898.
      3. Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30-1903.

2. Mary Elizabeth Graham, b. Aug. 11-1827. d. Jan. 10-1870. m. Francis B. Murdoch of California. Said to have had 6 children Mrs. John Beby is a grandchild. Mary Graham was a niece of F. B. Murdoch's first wife Eliza Kimmel.
   1. Grace, Not m. Los Angeles, Cal.

3. Ellen Graham, b. May 22-1829. d. Jan 30-1893. m. Aug. 13-1850, Wm. M. Holmes, Cincinnati, O.
   1. Mrs. Wm. S. Bates,
   2. Mrs. O. R. Rowley.

4. James, b. Mar. 5-1831. d. June 6-1877. m. Harriet Ford.
   1. Minnie, b.
   2. Jessie, b.
   3. Ella, b.

5. Eliza Jane, b. Feb. 24-1833. d. July 5-1854. m. Thomas S. Wallin, Wholesale Leather, Berrion Spgs., Mich. No issue.

6. John, Jr., b. Apr. 23-1835. d. 1916. m. 1861, Frances Burton of Clinton, Mich. Was a Capt. in Civil War for 4 yrs.
   1. John,
   2. Belle.

7. Julia, b. June 15-1837. d. m. June 1-1869, Nelson F. Higby, Niles, Mich., later Grand View, Tenn., now Pomona, California.
   1. Graham Higby, M. D., b.

5. Eliza Kimmel, b. Aug. 13-1808. d. m. Francis B. Murdoch.
2. Mary Eliza, b. Oct. 1831. m. Clifton Gardner, Berrion Spgs.,
1. George H., b. Aug.29-1829. m. _____
   1. George H., Jr.,
   2. Henrietta, m. _____ Harper.
   3. John C.,
   4. Francis B.

4. Lebergier, b. Mar. 13-1811. d. 1893. m. 1833, Eliza Foy, Stoyestown, Pa.
   1. George, b. 1835. m. _____
      d. 1852, Union City, Cal.
5. Wellington, b. Apr. 11-1813. d. July 1841, Was not m.
5. Eliza A., b. July 3-1815. m. Apr. 11-1835, Wm. Dougherty, ancestors Virginian, Washington, D. C.
   1. Dr. Francis, b. Feb. 7-1837. d. May 14-1837.
   2. George W., b. Apr. 11-1838. Navy, Berrion Spgs., Mich.

3. Susan V. Dougherty, b. Mar. 9-1840.
4. Francis M. (Capt.), b. Apr. 10-1842.
5. Mary Jane, b. Mar. 13-1844. d. Apr. 1867.
6. Julia Ann., b. Jan. 6-1846.
7. William D., b. Dec. 29-1847.
8. Robert Wright, b. Sept. 5-1849. d. Jan. 25-1882.
9. Samuel Kimmel, b. July 2-1851.
10. Ellen Hector, b. Mar. 16-1853. d. Nov. 24-1877.
11. Mary, b. -1854.
12. Fred Anthony, b. Nov. 21-1855. Bookstore, Louisville, Ky.
13. Lizzie Matilda, b. Dec. 9-1857. m. _____ Coultor, New O., La.
3. Susan Virginia Dougherty, b. Mar. 9-1840. m. Enoch Carlton Hoyt, a prominent Doctor.
   1. Grace Hoyt, b. 1866. m. Edward Lincoln Frazier.
      1. Lincoln Hoyt Frazier.
      2. Samuel Dougherty Frazier.
      3. Virginia Frazier, m. Wm. Franklin Dougherty.
         1. Wm. Dougherty, Jr.,
         2. Carleton Hoyt Dougherty,
         3. Grace Elizabeth,
         4. Henry Nichol Dougherty,
         5. Virginia Frazier Dougherty. m. _____ Collar.
            1. Virginia F. Collar.

4. Capt. Francis Murdoch Dougherty, b. Apr. 10-1842. m. Jennie Smith. Marine Insurance, Paducah, Ky.
   1. Grace Dougherty, b. 1868. m. Dr. Sievers, U. S. Army in the Philippines.
      1. daughter.
   2. William, b. 1870. lives in Indianapolis, Ind.
      1. George Wm. Dougherty.
   3. Clarence, b.
   4. Frank, b.

7. Maj. George Kimmel, b. Dec. 1-1817. d. Oct. 1875. m. Apr. 8-1841, Ethelina Wood, Berrien Sp., Mich.
   1. Mary M. Kimmel, b. Jan. 22-1842. d. Dec. 14-1846.
   2. Henry Thomas, b. Mar. 20-1843. m. J. Estelle Johnson. m. 2nd, _____
      1. Geo. Alfred, b. Feb. 1-1867. (Mysteriously disappeared--the C. A. Kimmel who had figured so much in the Courts, by his mother (divorced) trying to collect his life insurance.) Not m.
   2. Edna E., b. Dec. 3-1869. m. Nov. 8-1899, Ben Bonslett No issue. Live Chicago, Ill., 1655 W. 19th St.
   3. Edgar A. Kimmel, b. Sept. 24-1844. m. Jan. 4-1875, Julia A. Hawkins. Live at Atlanta, Ga. Kirkwood, Ga.
      1. Warren C., b. Mar. 21-1878.
      2. Margaret K., b. Jan. 22-1881.
      3. Edgar A., b. July 15-1883.
6. Henry Kimmel, b. May 19-1820. d. June 30-1846. Not m.
9. Susanna, b. Apr. 7-1822. d. Mar. 1-1906. m. at Berrion Sp., Sept. 2-1840, Philip Gephart (Kephart), Carroll Co., Md.
   1. Augustus Kephart, b. Aug. 6-1841. dead 1870. No issue.
2. Mary Margaret, b. Oct. 25-1843. d.
3. Virginia, b. Oct. 28-1844. m. Roscoe Dix.
   1. Roscoe Augustus Dix, b. Aug. 1-1869.
   2. Winifred, b. 1871.
   3. Catherine (Kittie), b. Jan. 28-1882.
4. Henry, b. May 26-1847. m. _____
   1. Philip Kephart, b. Apr. 21-1878.
   2. Lewis E. Kephart, b. Nov. 22-1881.
5. Emma Kephart, b. Jan. 9-1850. dead 1882.
5. Julia, b. Jan. 11-1852. dead 1883.
5. Ida May, b. Feb. 9-1855. dead 1886.
5. George, b. Feb. 24-1858. d. Mar. 4-1885. m.
5. Alice Eton.
   1. George Kephart, Jr., b. Oct. 30-1885 (posthumous)
5. Walter, b. Sept. 8-1860. m. _____
   1. June Kphart, b. Apr. 9-1883.
   2. Frank, b. Apr. 10-1886.
   3. Walter, Jr. b.
10. Frank D., b. Jan. 5-1862

Nov. 7-1865, Thomas H. Stevens, Dorrion Sp., Mich.

1. Mary N., b. Apr. 6-1849. d. May 21-1903. m. Jan. 19-1871, Henry Clay Gould.
   1. Frances Eudora Gould, m. Henry D. Fox.
2. Thomas A., b. July 4-1851. d. Aug. 5-1876. Not m.
3. Martha L., b. May 17-1855. d. Feb. 16-1863.
4. George H., b. Jan. 10-1856. d. Aug. 6-1909. m. Mar. 1-1880, Ella P. WALKER.
   1. Gail, b. Dec. 29-1891. m. S. P. Carr.
      1. George Walker Carr, b. Apr. 1-1905.
5. Fred L., b. May 27-1860. m. Nelo Baker.
   1. Onaloo C. Stevens, b. May 24-1885.
   2. Rae Mary, b. July11-1888.
   3. Geo. Baker, b. Aug.29-1890.
6. Gertrude, b. Feb. 2-1864. m. Oct. 17-1889, Wm. C. Lewis.
   1. Margherita, b. Aug. 26-1891.
   2. Dorothy, b. Aug. 29-1892.
   3. Hector Stevens, b. Feb. 24-1895.
7. William Wirt, b. Feb.19-1866 or 1867. m. 1890, Lillian Lacey.
8. Edith A., b. Nov.13-1858. m. Thos. H. Fitzgerald.
   1. Mary Kimmel Fitzgerald, b. May 28-1895.
   2. Isabel, b. Jan.23-1897.
   3. Frances Geraldine, b. Nov.30-1899.
   4. Thos. Stevens, b. Dec.18-1905.

(SUSANNA KIMMEL)

4. SUSANNA, b. Mar. 24-1781. d. 1857., buried Dan. Wharton farm, 2 mi. E. Sand Ridge, Jackson Co., Ill. m. 1804, Conrad Will, M. D., b. June 3-1779. d. June 11-1835., buried Cem. nr. Brownsville, Ill.
   1. Elizabeth, b. m. Bennington Boon, who was first white child born in Jackson Co., Ill. Studied Medicine with Dr. Will and associated with him for several years.
   2. Julia, b. m. John Howard, farmer.
   3. Mary, b. m. Wm. Wharton, he learned trade in Will tannery and was farmer.

Daniel Will. b. Hesse Cassel, Germany, June 12-1747. d. Apr. 17-1820. m. Oct. 26-1766, Maria Magdalena Lora, b. Aug. 25-1749. d. Oct.15-1833, both buried New Centerville, Somerset Co., Pa. May 7-1777, Daniel Will was commissioned Capt. 7th Co., 7th Batellion Berks Co., later Capt. 4th Co., 4th Batellion, see Archives series Vol. 5, p. 209. They had 10 children, Conrad was the 6th child; he received a fair English education, but always retained knowledge of Penna. German, his mother tongue; graduated in Medicine in one of the Phila. Colleges. Practiced in Somerset Co., Pa., for 9 yrs. Dissatisfied with his lot in Somerset Co., he decided to locate elsewhere and learning of the wonderful possibilities of Illinois Territory. Decided to investigate for himself and in the spring of 1818 set out and traveled up the Mississippi and in due time arrived at Kaskaskia, Ill. He bought horse, saddle and bridle, spent the summer traveling over the prairies, gaining all the information he could and believing there were great possibilities in this country, decided to locate permanently. Money being scarce and prices low, he bought cattle with gold he had brought along, drove his cattle east, they came through in good shape and he realized a handsome profit, and was thus one of the pioneer drovers. Undisturbed by the war with England, he spent the year 1814 closing up his business in Somerset Co., and preparing for his removal to the then far west.

In the spring of 1815, he again embarked with his wife and three daughters and a few household goods, in a flat boat down the Monongahela and Ohio Rivers and up the Mississippi to Kaskaskia, without delay or accident. Securing a house for the temporary abode of his family, the Doctor looked around for a location and as Kaskaskia was already supplied with doctors, he located on a quarter section of land, near a noted saline spring, on the north bank of the Big Muddy River, where he built a large round log cabin, with stone chimneys, into which he moved his family and commenced the practice of Medicine in the fall of 1815, soon gaining a practice which extended for 30-40 miles around.

In stature he was nearly 6 ft. tall, squarely built and usually weighed 225 pounds, hair and eyes dark, of a jolly disposition, fond of fun and sport and a great story teller, fine horseman, also great hunter and good marksman, which gained him very much popularity, to such an extent that he became the most popular man in that whole district. He received every vote in the district for the legislature, except one which he lost because he played a practical joke and offended that voter.

These early days salt was a very necessary commodity and very dear there. Accordingly he with others leased the salt spring near his property and in 1816 went to Pittsburgh and bought from a foundry 30 cast iron kettles each of which held 60 gallons and weighed 400 pounds. These he flatboated down the Ohio and up the Mississippi, and Big Muddy Rivers, landing them near the salt spring and prepared to manufacture salt.

Labor being scarce, Dr. Will was obliged to import slave labor from Ky., to operate his salt works, which was a financial failure, however he operated them almost continuously from 1816 till his death in 1835, more for the accommodation and good of the community than for financial gain.

In 1816, Jackson Co., was formed from Randolph Co., Dr. Will was one of three Commissioners who located the county seat at Brownsville which was laid out on land adjoining his, which for a time flourished but later the Co. seat was moved and the town sight (site) abandoned, now only a few foundations remain to mark the place.

In addition to his practice he also had some farming done on his farm and in 1817 was engaged in mercantile business, about this time he built a grist mill and the first tannery in Jackson Co.

In April 1825, Dr. Will was one of the first state officials at Kaskaskia to meet Gen. Lafayette who had come to Ill., in response to an invitation from the Third Legislature and accompanied him to Vandalia and he was instrumental in voting an appropriation of $1,173.00 to defrey the expenses of entertainment.

Dr. Will was a member of the Constitutional Convention which in 1818 framed the Illinois Constitution and was a member of the Legislature continuously for 18 years until his death in 1835.

As a mark of respect a resolution was passed at the following session of the Legislature, that each member wear crape on his left arm for 30 days out of respect for the memory of Conrad Will and further testimoniel of the high esteem in which he was held, on Jan. 12-1835, when the next Co. of Ill., was formed it was given the name of Will in honor of Dr. Conrad Will. (Located just south of Chicago, Cook Co., Ill.)

(HENRY KIMMEL)

5. HENRY, b. June 7-1784. d. 1867. m. Susannah Lobengier, b. 1789. d. 2-1871. Both buried Free Church Cem. about 7 mi. N. of Ypsilanti, Mich. She was the daughter of Judge Christopher and Elizabeth Mueller Lobengier of Mt. Pleasant, Pa., and a sister to Brother George's wife Mary.

They moved from Somerset Co. Pa., in 1816 to Jacksonville, Ill., remained there one year and then settled 2 mi. N. of Kaskaskia, Ill. Here they remained till it was decided to move to Mich., driving their cattle overland they arrived in Mich., July 1825. He bought a half section of land (320 acres) largely covered with hard maple, oak and walnut, 5½ mi. northeast of Ypsilanti and the first year built a large ashery and pearl ash refinery where he made saleratus (Potassium or Sodium Bicarbonate, Baking Soda). with a capacity of a ton every 10 days. This was delivered to Detroit in hogsheads at $120. per ton. The trip taking 39 days.

Their children:

2. Elizabeth,	b. Sept. 27-1811.	d. about 1896.
3. George Lobengier,	b. Aug. 11-1814.	d. Apr. 1-1892.
4. Mary C.,	b. Nov. 11-1816.	d. Feb. -1827.
5. Sarah L.,	b. Apr. 22-1820.	d. Apr. 27-1894.
6. Ann,	b. July 10-1822.	d.
7. Mary M.,	b. June 5-1826.	d. Feb. 17-1850.
8. [illegible]	b. Mar. 7-1829.	d. Jan. 26-1833.
9. Harriet C.,	b. Mar. 31-1831.	d. Aug. 1914.
10. [illegible],	b.	d. young.

2. Elizabeth, m. Oct. 3-1830, Archie McMath, d.
   Children:
   1. Cyrus, b. 1832. d. 3 dau. & 4 sons, California.
   2. George, b. 1836. d. m. 1859, 2 daus. & 2 sons.

3. Susan McMath, b. June 18-1838; d. 1920. m. Wicks. 3 children, all d.. m. 2nd, Berry.
4. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 28-1840. d. m. D. A. McDonnell, 3 sons, 3 daus. Colorado.
5. Elsie, b. Aug. 23-1843. d. 1885. m. Ed. Fraser. 1 son, 1 dau.
6. Carrie, b. June 24-1845. d. m. 1863, S. S. Russell, 3 sons, 4 daus. Marysville, Cal.
7. Archie, Jr., b. June 17-1848. d. Oct. 6-1916. Killed in auto accident. m. 1869 _____ 4 sons, 2 daus.
8. Robert, b. May 25-1852. m. Dec. 24-1891, school teacher. 1 son, b. Mar. 1893.
9. Ella, b. May 25-1852. m. Aug. 9-1867, John Alley. 2 sons, 5 daus.

E. George L., m. Oct. 1840, Phoebe Ann Gale, b. Jan. 18-1824. d. Dec. 23-1891. Both buried Lake View Cem. 1 mi. N. Kendallville, Ind. She was the dau. of Roger Gale, born in Steuben Co., N. Y. He took up 320 acres in Wayne Twp., Noble Co., in 1840, where they farmed and lived all their lives.
Had children:
1. Henry Sherben, b. Mar. 28-1844. d. Apr. 28-1923.
2. Mary Ann, b. Aug. 5-1846. d. Nov. 13-1846.
3. George Edgar, b. July 14-1857.
4. Albert John, b. Feb. 26-1860. d. Feb. 26-1926. Not m.
5. Charles Grant, b. July 15-1863.

1. Henry Sherben Kimmel, m. Feb. 27-1867, Lucinda Maria Reudel, b. May 25-1847. d. June 7-1912. dau. of Job, Tecumseh, Mich.
1. George Charles, b. Apr. 22-1868.
2. Camillus Hadsell, b. Dec. 13-1871.
3. Linus Edwin, b. Sept. 28-1873.
4. William Webster, b. Oct. 15-1876.

1. George Charles, m. Nov. 1891, Elizabeth Donelly. Cashier Union Co. Bank, Elk Point, S. Dak.
1. John Albert, b. Sept. 17-1892. m. June 22-1920, Loretta Gill, Elk Point, S. Dak. (D. D. S. Ann Arbor, Mich.)
1. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 8-1921.
2. John Um., b. Aug. 29-1922.
3. James Richard, b. Oct. 16-1931.
2. Mary Ellen, b. Oct. 25-1894. Grad. Nurse, Mercy Hosp. Chicago, Ill.
3. Florence, b. Mar. 13-1898. d. Oct. 6-1900.
4. Mabel Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1-1900. m. July 22-1930, John B. Bernard.
1. John David Bernard, b. Jan. 11-1932.
5. George Charles, b. Nov. 16-1910. Med. Dept. U. of Minn.

2. Camillus Hadsell, m. Ada Valletta Shaffer, b. Aug. 28-1879. Kendallville, Ind.
1. Henry Shaffer, b. Sept. 23-1906. m. Luella Troesh, b. Nov. 10-1905.
1. Constance Lucille, b. Oct. 9-1925.
2. Richard Henry, b. June 26-1927.
3. Margaret Louise, b. Mar. 22-1929.

3. Linus Edwin, m. Mildred Lehner, Kendallville, Ind.
1. William Lehner.
2. Olive Harriett.
3. Phyllis Ann.
4. Rebekah Jane.

4. William Webster, D. D. S., m. Rosanna Menard, Hancock, Mich.
1. Helen Lucinda, b. 1908.
2. William, Jr., b. July 1920.

3. George Edgar Kimmel, b. July 14-1857. m. Oct. 1881, Elizabeth McGinley, b. Oct. 27-1863. d. June 9-1931. Kendallville, Ind.
1. Cecil C., (M. D.), b. Dec. 25-1882. d. Oct. 26-1916. Ft. Wayne, Ind. m. Sept. 6-1914, Adelia Paul.

4. Albert John Kimmel, b. Feb. 26-1860. d. Feb. 26-1926 at Kendallville, Ind. Not m. A. B. & A. M. Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y. Since 1886 engaged in public school work. Principal [illegible] Academy, Sulphur, Indian Ter. Pub. Schools Elk Pt., S. D., [illegible] Schools, Pierre, S.D. & Lead, S.D. in Dec. 1893. Jan. 1-1915, Head Amalgamator Golden Star Mill, Homestake Gold Mng. Co., Lead, S.D.

Young, Kendallville, Ind.
1. Walter Scott, b. Feb. 5-1892. d. Feb. 6-1920. m. _____
1. Charles, Jr., b. _____
2. Lester Edwin, b. July 1895. m. Mozella Smith.
1. Lester, Jr.
3. Phoebe Ann, b. Sept. 17-1905. m. Philip Harding.
1. Marylin.

5. Leasure L. Kimmel, b. Apr. 22-1820. m. Dec. 18-1845, Jane Brower, b. July 18-1827. d. Feb. 5-1899. Both buried Free Church Cem. 7 mi. N. Ypsilanti, Mich.
Had children:
1. Albert Marion, b. Dec. 20-1846. d. June 7-1816.
2. Fred Wellington, b. Dec. 31-1850. d. Oct. 26-1916.
3. Kittie Alice, b. Mar. 5-1852.
4. Henry Grant, b. Jan. 24-1857.
5. Mary Emaline, b. Oct. 16-1869. d. Dec. 5-1895.
6. & 7. Daughters, d. in infancy.

1. Albert M., m. Jan. 18-1870, Margaret Rondell, Ypsilanti, Mich.
1. Gertrude Alice, b. Feb. 8-1872. m. Sept. 24-1908, Chas. Gae.
1. Doris, b. May 26-1911.
2. William Leasure, b. Dec. 24-1874. m. Sept. 12-1900, Walla Walla, Wash., Lorene Florence Mills.
1. Pauline Margaret, b. Aug. 8-1901. m. G. M. Grissgan, New York City.
1. Carla, b. _____
2. Shirley Brooks, b. Feb. 2-1905. Spokane, Wash.
3. Evelyn Ruth, b. Mar. 9-1907. Spokane, " 934 14th St., m. Roland Campbell, Oshkosh, Wis.
1. Nancy, b. Apr. 4-1933.
3. Leah Olivia, b. June 28-1876. d. Dec. 5-1888.
4. Lloyd Ray, b. May 6-1882. m. _____
1. Emerson.
5. Ralph Wesley, b. Sept. 2-1888. m. Oct. 1-1908, Maude Catts.

2. Fred W. Kimmel, b. Dec. 31-1858, m. Jan. 17-1879, Louise Huston.
1. Leonard Joseph, b. Jan. 30-1880. d. Apr. 17-1928. Spokane, Wash. m. Dec. 19-1902, Etta E. Lewis.
1. Cora Mildred, b. Apr. 1-1904.
2. Kennett, b. July 25-1907. d. Aug. 24-1907.
3. Jos. Lewis, b. Apr. 30-1910.
4. Susan Eleanor, Aug. 4-1911.
2. Elsie Jane, b. Apr. 28-1887. m. 1909, William A. Flynn
1. Clyde Eugene, b. July 22-1910.
3. Kathryn Luella, b. Mar. 7-1892. m. Apr. 17-1929, M. Monroe Myers, Pottsville, Pa.

3. Kittie Alice, b. Mar. 5-1862. m. Sept. 13-1883, Milton Watson Goer, Ypsilanti, Mich.
1. Grover Watson, b. Sept. 9-1884. d. Dec. 1-1887.
2. Roy Leasure, b. Sept. 23-1887. m. June 1-1917, Martha VanVliet.
1. Margaret, b. Jan. 14-1919.
2. Doris, b. Nov. 13-1920.
3. Roy Milton, b. Mar. 4-1925.
3. Hazel I., b. Sept. 8-1895.

4. Henry Grant, b. Jan. 24-1867. m. Jan. 2-1889, Antoinette Pinton, Newport, Wash.
1. Verne, b. Aug. 26-1890. m. Sept. 21-1920, Laura Nelson.
2. Howard Leasure, b. Nov. 19-1897. m. Helen Evans.
1. Lucia, 2. Margaret, 3. Grant Evans Kimmel.
3. Harland, b. June 2-1901. m. Sept. 21-1921, Margaret Avia Campbell.
4. Lucille, b. Mar. 8-1904. m. S. Stanley Stokes. No children.

5. Mary Emaline, b. Oct. 16-1869. m. Feb. 24-1887, Olin Strang. No children.

[illegible], b. July 10-1823. m. Minerva Perry.
[illegible]
[illegible] Hector H., m. Lucy Bonner.
[illegible] m. [illegible]
[illegible] d. m. _____

5. Hector, m. L. J. Foorester, San Diego, Cal.

6. Wollington, m. _____ Had family.

1. Sylvester M., m. Feb. 17-1881, Lucy Bonsor, a member of Sioux Indian tribe about ¼ Indian.
Had children:
1. Fred, b. Mar. 8-1906. d.
2. Hector M., b. Sept. 17-1900. Not m. 1915.
3. Helen Jane, b. Nov. 30-1891.
4. Walter Scott, b. Sept. 30-1893.
5. Leona Lucetta, b. Feb. 20-1899. d. Apr. 6-1900.
6. Herbert James, b. Dec. 13-1901. d. Jan. 19-1907.
7. William, b. -1905. d. 1919.
8. Florence, b. Mar. 20-1907.
9. Kenneth John, b. Nov. 8-1911.

1. Fred, m. Dec. 9-1900, Gertrude McNeil.
1. Doris Lucille, b. May 5-1910.
2. Katherine Ray, b. Jan. 15-1915.

3. Helen Jane, m. Sept. 13-1910, Lancelot DeCory.
1. Claude Charles, b. June 14-1914.

4. Walter Scott, m. Sept. 1913, Elizabeth DeCory.
1. son d. at birth, Dec. 10-1914.

6. Henry H., b. June 5-1826. d. Feb. 17-1850.

7. Mary Kimmel, b. Mar. 7-1829. d. Jan. 26-1853. m. Oct. 21-1847, Cyrus E. Gilletto, nr. Niles, Mich.

1. Ida Gilletto, b. Aug. 31-1848. d. Oct. 30-1871.

2. Edwin L., b. June 5-1850. d. June 22-1905. m. 1872, Sarah E., Ronsenema.
1. Lewis E., b. 1873. d. 1894.
2. Wm. C., b. 1875. m. Nov. 9-1894, Louise Hoadley
3. Ethel, H., b. 1882. m. Fred C. Dean.
4. Ralph, R., b. 1891.

3. Mary M. b. Sept. 6-1852. d. Nov. 17-1869.

8. Edgar C., b. Mar. 31-1831. m. Mar. 11-1857, Sylvia M. Higby. Montana.
Had children:
1. Cora Belle, b. Dec. 11-1857.
2. Lina Sylvia, b. Nov. 17-1860. d. July 26-1861.
3. Hattie Elsie, b. Mar. 31-1863.
4. Minnie Sherman, b. Feb. 27-1866. d. June 1912.
5. Charles Henry, b. Mar. 10-1868. Not m.
6. Daisey May, b. May 5-1870. Teacher, Not m.

1. Cora Belle, m. Nov. 6-1881, Henry Johnson, Carlton, Mont.
1. Cora Mabel, b. June 26-1885.
2. Ray Kimmel, b. Dec. 31-1886.
3. Hazel, b. May 30-1888.
4. Byrl, (son) b. Apr. 30-1890.

3. Hattie Elsie, m. Oct. 31-1886, Thomas Gobding, Yale, Okla.
1. Chas. Lawrence Gooding, b. Sept. 19-1887. m. Nov. 28-1910, Nellie Baber.
1. Florence Dorothy, b. Feb. 14-1912.
2. Esther Ethel, b. May 14-1914.
2. Glen Edgar, b. May 12-1892. m. Jan. 1-1913, Catherine Staggs.
1. Bernice Lahoma, b. Nov. 12-1914.
3. Dean, b. _____ m. _____ 1 dau.
4. Gladys, b. Feb. 10-1902.

4. Minnie Sherman Kimmel, m. Dec. 19-1889, Henry Shivel.
1. Florence, b. Sept. 12-1890.
2. Locke, b. 1898.

(ELIZABETH KIMMEL)

6. ELIZABETH, b. Oct. 23-1786. d. 1840. nr. Brownsville, Ill. m. David Husband, d. 1840. " " No issue.

(MARY MAGDALENA KIMMEL)

7. MARY MAGDALENA, b. Feb. 27-1789. d. May 4-1859. m. Dec. 15-1807, John Ankeny, b. Sept. 15-1787. d. June 17-1853. Son of Capt. Peter Ankeny, b. Mar. 6-1751. d. Dec. 25-1804, and Rosina Bonnett, b. Sept. 17-1757. d. Feb. 15-1834.

Peter Ankeny was the donor of a piece of ground in Somerset, Pa., for the Reformed Church and burying ground, now known as Ankeny Square. Father and wife are both buried there. Had children, lived Clinton, Iowa.

1. Joseph Kimmel Ankeny, b. Nov. 16-1808. d. July 4-1823.
2. Juliana, b. Aug. 26-1810. d. m. Feb. 2-1832, S. M. Jorcmey.
3. Harrison Bonnett, b. Mar. 27-1812. d. Sept. 20-1833.
4. Oliver Ruby, b. Dec. 3-1816. d. m. July 3-1836 Mary Ann Clark.
5. Benjamin Franklin, b. June 30-1819. d. m. Feb. 1843 Marie Blanchard.
6. Rosannah, b. Oct. 20-1821. d. inft.
7. Calbert Chambers, b. Oct. 21-1823. d. m. Aug. 14-1846 Susan Curry.

1. Louis, b. Sept. 13-1854. d. Aug. 11-1930. m. _____ d. June 30-1924.
1. dau. m. Harold R. Harney, Muncie, Ind.

2. William Henry, b. July 3-1825. d. Dec. 3-1881. m. Nov. 1-1854, Catherine Estabrook, b. June 22-1833. d. May 22-1872.
1. Wilber Joseph Ankeny, b. Nov. 4-1855. Lyons, Iowa.
2. Charles, b. Aug. 1858. Lyons, Iowa.
3. Harriet, b. Nov. 15-1860. Clinton, Ia.

1. Wilber J., m. Aug. 30-1877, Anna Ellen Northrop, b. Aug. 29-1856 in Tioga Co., Pa., d. Nov. 20-1895, Beatrice, Neb. (m. nr. Milledgeville, Ill.) Now in Ft. Morgan, Colo.
1. George William, b. June 21-1878.
2. Harriet, b. Nov. 11-1879.
3. Clement, b. Aug. 6-1882.
4. Catherine, b. May 31-1884.
5. Julia Rose, b. Aug. 11-1886.
6. Faith, b. Mar. 16-1890.
7. John Stanley, b. Nov. 14-1893
8. Ellen Miriam, b. Nov. 10-1895.

3. Harriet, b. Nov. 15-1860. m. Jacob Franklin Greenawalt, Marion, Franklin Co., Pa.
1. Helen Ankeny Greenawalt, b. June 26-1890, Milledgeville, Ill. m. Dec. 7-1910, Robert H. Puterbaugh.
1. Betty, b. Dec. 28-1916. Milledgeville, Ill.

3. Augustus LaFayette, b. Mar. 13-1828. d. Nov. 24-1887. m. Aug. 14-1851, Valeria M. Perrin.
M. D. Rush Med. Col., Chicago, Ill., 1848.
Had children:
1. Maude, d. 1930. m. Walker Given.
1. Jay Ankeny Given, b. _____
2. Jean Armor Given, b. _____
2. Bruce, d. young.
3. Harry Kimmel, d. aged 24.
4. Margaret Perrin, d. 1915. m. Chas. L. Bonney.
1. Valerien Ankeny Bonney, m. Rose French Oliver, d. 1919.
1. James Oliver Bonney, b. _____
2. Margaret Ada Bonney, b. _____ m. J. A. Johnston.
1. Virginia Bonney Johnston, b. _____
2. David Ankeny Johnston, b. _____
3. Pauline Ankeny Bonney.
5. Benjamin Franklin, d. 1916.
6. Belle, d. 1880.
7. Mary Valeria Ankeny, m. James Dwight Lamb, d. 1905.
1. Celeste, d. 1924. m. Robert Smith.
1. Robert Smith, Jr., b. _____
2. Valeria Lamb, m. John Thornton.
3. Artemus Dwight Lamb, m. Elinor Dailos.
7. Mary Valeria Ankeny, m. E. A. Young, d. 1931.
1. Mollie Jane Young, m. Jerome Carroll Burke.

(JULIANA KIMMEL)

2. JULIANA, b. May 23-1793. d. Dec. 26-1867. Chicago, Ill. m. 1812, Conrad Lichtenberger, b. Dec. 9-1788. d. Oct. 29-1856. Scales Mound, Ill. Both born in Somerset Co., Pa., where their first six children were born. Moved first to Kaskaskia, Ill., where their "wagon" was the first ever seen there, later going to Scales Mound.

36. Davies Co., Ill. This couple improved the first farm in the county and were the promoters of the first school house. Their seventh child, Mary Magdalene was the first white child born in the county.

Had children:

1. George, b. -1813. d. inft. Illinois.
2. Harriet, b. -1815. d. Mar. 29-1833. Scales Mnd.
3. Cyrus Kimmel, b. Jan. 20-1817. d. Dec. 11-1892. Apple Riv.
4. Eliza Ann, b. -1819. d. Jan. 10-1865. Elizabeth, Ill.
5. James Monroe, b. -1822. d. -1845. Scales Mnd.
6. Juliana, b. -1825. d. -1873. Scales Mnd.
7. Mary Magdalene, b. -1829. d. -1865. Chicago,
8. George Washington, b. -1831. d. -1866. Scales Mnd.
9. Harriet Amanda, b. Apr. 4-1833. d. Apr. 3-1911.
10. Conrad Alexander, b. -1836. d. inft.

3. Cyrus Kimmel Lichtenberger, b. Jan. 20-1817. d. Dec. 11-1892. Apple River, Ill. Was soldier in Black HAwk War. m. 1840, Hattie Harper, of Tenn.

1. Helen, b. Nov. 1-1841. Scales Mound. d. Dec. 7-1929 Freeport, Ill. m. 1870, Floyd Underwood.
   1. Jennie, b. Jan. 16-1872. m. 1892, _____ Winters.
      1. Clara, b. 1896. m. 1917, _____ Casford.
         1. Doris Casford, b. -1918.
         2. Eleanor, b. June 2-1920.
      2. Calo, b. 1904.
   2. Eli, b. m.
      1. Leo.
      2. Percy,
      3. Floyd.
   3. James Monroe, b. m. _____
      1. Cora, m. _____ Jones.
      2. William,
      3. Charles,
      4. Rox,
      5. Viola,
   4. Frank, b. d. m. _____
      1. Lola, m. _____ Smith.
         1. Olive,
         2. Lucille,
         3. Marguerite,
         4. Genevieve,
         5. Richard, West Point Cadet.
      2. Dellea,
      3. Harry, m. _____ No issue.
         1. Margaret. m. _____

2. Eli, b. -1844. d. No further record.
3. Alfred, b. " " "
4. Olive, b. Nov. 14-1847. Scales Mound. m. May 3-1887, Fred C. Hold, Freeport, Ill. No issue.
5. James Monroe, b. Feb. 10-1849. Sawtelle, Cal.
6. Frank, b. d.
7. George, b. d. Dec. 1928. Apple River Ill. m. _____ No issue.
8. Harry, b. -1861. d. Oct. 1899.
9. Alice, b. -1866. d. 1868.

4. Eliza Ann, b. 1819. d. Jan. 10-1865. Elizabeth, Ill. m. Richard Hancock, (b. 1814 in England) at White Oak Springs, Wis.

1. Edward Hancock, b. Dec. 3-1840. d. Aug. 4-1901. Battle Creek, Mich. m. 1873, Hattie Going, Warren, Ill. He was in U. S. Army 4 yrs. of Civil War.
   1. Julia, b. Big Foot, Prairie, Ill. d. inft.
   2. Harry, b. Big Foot, Prairie, Ill. d. young.
   3. Raymond Geo., b. Big Foot Prairie. Apr. 6-1879.
   4. Judson Edward, b. " " ", Sept. 25-1882. Studied Wisconsin U., m. Sept. 30-1903, Edna Norman, Harvard, Ill.
      1. Isabelle Harriet, b. Apr. 1-1909. Student Wis. U.
   3. Raymond Geo., Graduate Wesleyan U. Lincoln, Neb. m. Antoinette Zimmerer, Feb. 18-1902. Neb. City, Neb.
      1. Edward Anthony, b. May 14-1904. Big Foot Pr., Ill.
      2. Ralph Lawrence, b. Jan. 26-1913. Chicago, Ill.
      1. Edward Anthony, 3 yrs. Princeton, Grad. Illinois U.

2. Julia Hancock, b. 1843. Elizabeth, Ill. d. 1905. m. Joseph Hancock, (cousin)
   1. George, m. Miss Almeda Tinney of Mass.
   2. Mary, m. Lyman Tinney of Mass.

3. Mary Jane, b. 1845. Elizabeth, Ill. d. inft.

4. Stephen Monroe, b. Feb. 4-1848. Elizabeth, Ill. d. Dec. 19-1889. Lafayette, Kansas. m. at Sholbyville, Mo., Magdalene Hirrlinger, b. June 12-1850. Chicago, Ill.
   1. William Monroe, b. Oct. 5-1868. d. Aug. 1869. Sholbyville, Mo.
   2. George Washington, b. d. June 11-1870.
   3. Julia Ellen, b. d.
   4. Fannie Harriet, b. d.
   5. Chas. Edward, b. d.
   6. Lizzie Martha, b. d.
   7. Emma Burdelle, b. d. Dec. 23-1910. St. Joseph, Mo.
   8. Maudo, b. d.
   9. Raymond Frederick, b. d.
   10. Ruella Mae. b. d. Sept. 18-1930. Chicago.
   11. Mabel Elma, b. d.
   12. Adelaide, b. d.
   3. Julia Ellen, m. Mar. 5-1890, John Meredith Dean.
      1. Edna Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4-1892. Lake Cy., Kans. m. Sept. 28-1919, James Morton.
         1. Blanch, b. May 17-1922, Palestine, Tex.
      2. Arthur Merle, b. Aug. 3-1896. m. Jan. 25-1919, Dorothy Arnold.
         1. Robert, b. May 13-1922. Vere, Okla.
         2. Jerry, b. Russellville, Ark.
      3. Willard Leland, b. Aug. 2-1901. Independence, Kans. Honor Grad. Romona High School, Okla. Grad. Radio Dept. Tyler, Tex. Business Col. Mgr. & Announcer, Jerome, Ariz.
   4. Fannie Harriet, m. Oct. 14-1897, Clarence Roodell Hall. No issue. Palestine, Tex.
   5. Charles Edward, m. May 1-1895, Lottie Grace Grepewine.
      1. Mildred Evangeline, b. June 9-1897. Clarence, Mo.
      2. Pauline Grace, b. Jan. 29-1900. Marion, Ind.
      3. Myrna Helen, b. June 2-1908. Liberal, Kan.
      4. Clarence Roodell, b. Mar. 26-1910. " "
      5. Margaret Vaughn, b. Dec. 1-1912. d. Oct. 1913.
      6. Chas. Edward, Jr., b. Mar. 4-1914. Liberal, Kan.
      7. Mary Frances, b. Sept. 28-1916. " "
      1. Mildred E., m. July 23-1919, August C. Schmitt, Liberal, Kan.
         1. Margaret Elizabeth, b. Oct. 28-1920. Liberal, Kan.
         2. Carl Edward, b. Mar. 23-1923. Los Angeles.
         3. Myrna Grace, b. July 15-1925. Liberal, Kan.
         4. Marylin Maxine, b. July 1-1929. " "
      2. Pauline Grace, m. Oct. 29-1922, Carl R. Franklin, Bell, Cal.
         1. Carley Joanne, b. Dec. 28-1923.
      3. Myrna Helen, m. Nov. 17-1926, Donald Z. Morris, Reno, Nev. No issue.
   6. Lizzie Martha, m. 1st, May 30-1897, Chas. David Sternitsky son of German Nobleman. Name changed to Sternisky and Sternie d. Oct. 6-1913.
      1. Helen, b. May 13-1899. St. Jos., Mo., d. Mar. 12-1902.
      2. Chas. David, Jr. b. Oct. 11-1906. d. May 6-1917. Chicago.
   6. Lizzie Martha, m. 2nd, May 2-1918, Edross Nelson Gortner, White Pigeon, Mich. No issue.
   7. Emma Burdelle, m. Feb. 1903, Geo. O. Arnhold, d. Dec. 23-1910. St. Joseph, Mo. No issue.
   8. Maudo, m. July 14-1898, Joseph Shelton Rosenberry.
      1. Vivian Beatrice, b. Apr. 17-1899. Las Animas, Col. m. Nov. 27-1917, Fred John Graves. Sioux Cy., Iowa.
         1. Fred J., Jr., b. Sept. 13-1918.
         2. Lee Willard, b. May 10-1921.
         3. Margaret Angeline, b. Mar. 27-1924.
         4. Martin Paul, b. June 19-1929.

2. Oscar Henry Rosenberry, b. Sept. 10-1902.

9. Raymond F. Hancock, m. Goldie Martin, June 2-1915. Marion, Ind. Inventor Glass Machine.
1. Charles David Hancock, b. Mar. 8-1916.
2. Harriet Louise, b. July 1-1918.

10. Ruella Mae, m. Sept. 16-1903, Eugene Pearl Moore. She d. Sept. 18-1930, Marion, Ind. No issue.

11. Mabel Elma, m. July 16-1907, Elmer Boone Weisman.
1. Maxwell Raymond Weisman, b. Apr. 24-1908, Marion, Ind. m. July 2-1930, Lena Vandenberg, Kalamazoo, Mich.

12. Adelaide Hancock, School Arts Supervisor, Chicago, Ill. Not m.

6. Richard Louis Hancock, b. d. Went West. Colo. & perhaps other states. Dakota. No record.

6. Louisa Hancock, b. Sept. 4-1855. d. 1926? Benton, Wis. m. 1872, Thomas Lowery, Elizabeth, Ill.
1. Wilbur, b. 1873.
2. Cora, b.
3. Harriet, b. m. Alderson, Beloit Col. Wis.
1. Miss Alderson,
4. _____
5. _____

7. Mary Amanda Hancock, b. Mar. 17-1858. d. Apr. 15-1903. Big Foot Pr., Ill. m. Mar. 9-1887, George Bowman.
1. Seymour, b. Sept. 29-1890. m. Feb. 18-1916, _____
1. Everett, b. July 3-1917. Ry. Engr. Walworth, Wis.

8. Geo. Washington Hancock, b. Jan. 6-1860. d. Aug. 13-1918, Gilroy, Cal. m. Mar. 4-1883, Orrilla L. Chesbro. No issue.

9. Cora Amelia, b. Apr. 4-1861. d. May 18-1893. Not m. Big Foot Pr., Ill.

10. Cyrus Kimmel Hancock, b. Dec. 5-1863. d. Apr. 15-1864. Elizabeth, Ill.

5. James Monroe Lichtenberger, b. 1822. d. 1845. Scales Mound, Ill.

6. Juliana Lichtenberger, b. 1825. d. 1873. Scales Mound, Ill. m. about 1844, Harry Brockway.
1. Joseph Brockway, b. d. m. _____ Lamar, Ia.
2. Beurogard, b. d.
3. George, b. d. m. Miss Scales.

7. Mary Magdalene, b. 1829. d. 1866. Chicago, Ill. m. about 1846, Joseph Robert Nourse, Louisville, Ky.
1. Joseph Robert, Jr., b. d.
2. Emily Amanda, b. May 23-1849. Chicago, Ill.
3. Conrad Monroe, d.
4. James Ernest, b. d.
5. Julia Lenah, b. m. Douglas Sayre, d.
6. William Douglas, b. d.
7. Ida Nellie, b. June 18-1864. m. May 17-1881. Francis P. Loring, Chicago, Ill.
1. William Loring, b. Sept. 9-1882.
2. Albert Ralph Loring, b. Jan. 17-1887. m. May Clancy.
1. Fenton Parker Loring, b. _____
2. Helen Winifred, b. _____

Geo. Washington Lichtenberger, b. 1831. d. 1866. Scales Mound.

9. Harriet Amanda, b. Apr. 4-1833. d. Apr. 30-1911, Denver, Colo. m. Oct. 21-1852, Geo. T. Thatcher, b. Jan. 20-1816. d. May 24-1890.
1. Augustus Totten, b. Nov. 22-1854. d. Apr. 22-1892. m. 1880, Lucille Barnes.
1. Constance Thatcher, b. Feb. 7-1882. m. Allen V. Meyer, Evanston, Ill. No issue.

2. Everett Augustus Thatcher, b. Dec. 16-1884. m. Apr. 2-1893, _____ Winnetka, Ill.
1. Richard Thatcher, b. Apr. 2-1924.
2. Walter Eugene, b. Jan. 1927.

2. Charles Alexander Thatcher, b. Feb. 24-1856. d. Jan. 29-1933. Not m. Chicago, Ill.

3. Gardiner Thatcher, b. Apr. 3-1859. d. Aug. 9-1896. Not m. Chicago, Ill.

4. Raymond Kimmel Thatcher, b. Sept. 19-1869. d. Jan. 28-1902. Not m. Chicago, Ill.

5. Perry Edward, b. Jan. 3-1877. Not m. Denver, Colo.

10. Conrad Alexander Lichtenberger, b. 1836. d. inft. Scales Mound, Ill.

(RUDOLPH KIMMEL)

8. RUDOLPH, b. _____ d. _____ 1778, killed by falling tree.

A-1

X ANTHONY KIMMEL
b. 17 Mar 1745-6, Gimbsheim, Hassen, Starkenburg, (HessDarm), in Germany
d. 17 May 1817, Baltimore, Md.
(Son of Johann Phillip KIMMEL and Anna Elizabeth VOLTZ)

married 1766-8 Baltimore?, Md.

MARGARET A. MEYERS
b. abt 1750, York County, Pa.
d.

ISSUE:

1. Elizabeth KIMMEL
   b. 28 Feb 1770, Baltimore, Md.
   d.
   m. Charles WALTERS (no issue)
2. Margaret KIMMEL
   b. 4 May 1771, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 20 May 1821
   m. Thomas DONNELLY
3. Mary KIMMEL
   b. 1 May 1773, Baltimore, Md.
   d.
   m. Albert STACAMP (no issue)
X 4. Hester KIMMEL
   b. 17 May 1780, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 1813
   m. Gerhard VON HARTEN, 14 Apr 1802
5. Michael KIMMEL
   b. 1782, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 1824
   m. Catharine STOUFFER
6. Anna KIMMEL
   b. 14 Jan 1785, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 1803, New Orleans, La.
   m. John BARRON
7. Lydia KIMMEL
   b. 21 Jan 1792, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 12 Jan 1810
   not married
8. Anthony KIMMEL (General)
   b. 17 Mar 1798, Baltimore, Md.
   d. 24 Apr 1871
   m. 17 Oct 1822, Sydney Ann JAMES

A-2

X JOHANN MICHAEL KIMMEL — married in Germany
b. 1662, Germany
d. 1734, Germany
(He is known as Father of the American Kimmel Family.)
ISSUE:

X 1. Johann Philip KIMMEL
b. 1695 in Germany Came to America in 1755.
d. 1777 in York County, Pa.
m. 10 June 1721 in Germany, Anna Elizabeth (Elisabeth) VOLTZ

2. Johann Valentine KIMMEL
b. 31 July 1701 in Germany Came to America in 1751.
d. 28 Dec 1768, Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pa.
m. 8 Feb 1724 in Germany, Anne Marie BALTZER

3. Johann Conrad KIMMEL
b. 22 Apr 1703 in Germany
d. in Germany
m.

4. Johann Jacob KIMMEL
b. 14 Oct 1705 in Germany Came to America in 1751.
d. 25 Nov 1784, Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pa.
m. 1 Mar 1729 in Germany, Maria Barbara HENRICH

5. Elizabeth KIMMEL
b. 8 July 1708 in Germany
d. [illegible] in Germany

A-3

X JOHANN PHILIP KIMMEL — married 10 June 1721 in Germany — ANNA ELIZABETH VOLTZ
b. 1695 in Germany — b. in Germany
d. 1777, York County, Pa. — d. before 1755 in Germany
(Son of Johann Michael KIMMEL) — (Dau of Andrew VOLTZ)
ISSUE:

X 1. Philip KIMMEL
b. 2 Mar 1724 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 7 Apr 1786 or 1796, Somerset Co., Pa.
m. Catherine HENN

2. Nicholas KIMMEL
b. 19 Sept 1728 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 1804, York County, Pa.
m.

3. Jacob KIMMEL
b. 10 Oct 1734 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 9 Dec 1818, East Berlin, Adams County, Pa.
m.

4. Michael KIMMEL
b. 14 Mar 1736 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 1818, York County, Pa.
m.

5. George KIMMEL
b. 23 Oct 1743 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 25 Apr 1818, Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pa.
m.

X 6. Anthony KIMMEL
b. 17 Mar 1745 in Germany Came to America with his father in 1755.
d. 17 May 1817, Baltimore, Md.
m. 1766-8, Baltimore?, Md., Margaret A. MEYERS

7. (Some other children died during an epidemic in Germany.)

MAR 83
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA 46962